Navy and Marine Corps Public Health Center
Technical Manual NMCPHC-TM-OEM 6260.01C April 2010

REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS: A GUIDE FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS: A GUIDE FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Published By

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER
OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE (OEM) DIRECTORATE
620 JOHN PAUL JONES CIRCLE, SUITE 1100
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA 23708-2103

APRIL 2010

REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS: A GUIDE FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

PURPOSE

This manual provides guidance to Navy occupational health (OH) professionals in the evaluation and management of reproductive and developmental (ReproDev) hazards in the workplace.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The 2010 edition of the manual is a minor update of the 2008 edition, with additions to the main text and to the biological hazards section. Special thanks are given to CAPT Bruce A. Cohen, MC, USN, for his leadership as Commanding Officer of NMCPHC.

DISCLAIMER

This manual does not establish policy. It is to be used to assist in decision-making and execution of an overall program to control hazards in the workplace. Where a conflict in this manual exists between a regulatory or statutory reference or a requirement, the default is to the basic reference or requirement. Assistance in interpretation or clarification of statements or concepts contained in this manual can be obtained from the Occupational and Environmental Medicine (OEM) Department, NMCPHC. The authors do not take any responsibility for any references or links, or for the maintenance of Web sites and Web documents other than those under the auspices of the NMCPHC. Updating hyperlinks is an ongoing process. While effort has been made to verify that links are working at the time this document was published, it is readily acknowledged that hyperlinks may be outdated. If a hyperlink in this document is found to be functioning incorrectly, the reader is encouraged to search the Internet for the referenced document, as it may be available from a different Internet address.

USING THE MANUAL

The manual contains numerous references and hyperlinks to sources other than those maintained by the Navy. Hyperlinks are marked by colored text, and PubMed numbers are hyperlinked to abstracts (in the format PMID 000000). Internet hyperlinks are supplied to expand the utility and versatility of this document. References (many of which are hyperlinked to PubMed abstracts) are supplied to enable health professionals in the field to access more detailed information, or to document the basis for statements that may not be commonly known or that represent recent scientific knowledge. Other recognized sources providing ReproDev guidance not cited in this manual should be considered using professional judgment.

COMMENTS

Comments, including notification of broken links, are always appreciated and will assist in continual improvement of this manual. They may be sent to the OEM Department, Navy and Marine Corps Public Health Center, 620 John Paul Jones Circle Suite 1100, Portsmouth, VA 23708, or e-mail repro@nehc.mar.med.navy.mil.

CONTENTS

(I) ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS USED IN THIS MANUAL

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
BUMED	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DBCP	1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane
DON	Department of the Navy
ETO	ethylene oxide
FSH	follicle-stimulating hormone
HCP	health care practitioner
HCW	health care worker
Hg	mercury
HIV	human immunodeficiency virus
HMIS	Hazardous Materials Information System
HQMC	Headquarters Marine Corps
IH	industrial hygiene
IUGR	intrauterine growth retardation
LH	luteinizing hormone
L/min	liters per minute
LMP	last menstrual period
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
MTF	Medical Treatment Facility
NAVOSH	Navy Occupational Safety and Health
NMCPHC	Navy Environmental Health Center
NEPMU	Navy Environmental and Preventive Medicine Unit
NH	Naval Hospital
NHC	Naval Health Clinic
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NMC	Naval Medical Center
OEM	Occupational and Environmental Medicine
OH	Occupational Health
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Pb	lead
PCBs	polychlorinated biphenyls
PEL(s)	Permissible Exposure Limit(s)
PHEL	Physiological Heat Exposure Limits
ppb	parts of substance per billion parts
ReproDev	reproductive and developmental
RDA	Recommended Dietary Allowance
REL	Recommended Exposure Limits
TCDD	2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
TV	tidal volume
TWA	time-weighted average
WBGT	Wet-Bulb Globe Temperature

(II) INTRODUCTION

This manual provides general guidance to Navy medical department personnel in the recognition, assessment, and control of workplace ReproDev hazards to both male and female uniformed and civil service personnel (hereafter collectively referred as "workers"). Strategies for managing potentially-exposed workers are presented, and potential command concerns about ReproDev issues are addressed. This manual promotes a consistent, scientific and evidence-based approach to the assessment and disposition of workplace ReproDev issues throughout the Navy.

A *hazard* is a source of danger that has the ability to cause injury or harm. Hazards may be chemical, physical, biological, psychological, and ergonomic agents and conditions. The hazard associated with a toxic substance is a function of its toxicity and the potential for exposure to the substance. *Toxicity* refers to effects caused by chemicals (in any form—solid, liquid, gas, dust, vapor, fume, etc.). The probability of exposure to the substance resulting in an untoward effect is described as the *risk*. A *reproductive hazard* is a hazard that alters male or female fecundity or that affects couple-specific factors (factors related to the ability of two specific individuals to produce offspring), and results in an alteration in fertility at a dose below that which causes harm to the individual. A *developmental hazard* is a hazard that alters the structure or function of a developing embryo or fetus, apparent either before or after birth. Reproductive hazards are of concern when exposed workers have the potential to initiate conception. Developmental hazards are of significance to workers actively trying to conceive, pregnant workers, breastfeeding workers, and workers who have young children at home. A *birth defect* or *congenital malformation* is a structural, functional, or biochemical abnormality that is either genetically determined or induced during gestation, and is not produced by birth trauma. Table 1 contains more definitions related to reproduction and development.

Although the occupational environment for a given worker may not be of scientific or medical significance in terms of ReproDev risks, people may consider the workplace the single greatest threat to their ability to parent normal offspring. Workers' concerns must be promptly recognized and adequately addressed, regardless of the level of actual ReproDev risk. An effective ReproDev hazard control program must include worker participation, management support, and scientific and medical knowledge. Emphasis should be placed on worker/supervisor education and compliance, including appropriate work practices and healthy lifestyles. Thorough, cooperative workplace evaluations for ReproDev hazards by safety, industrial hygiene (IH), and other occupational health (OH) professionals are necessary. Identified hazards should be controlled to the greatest degree possible. Elimination is preferred when practical; however, steps to minimize exposure may also be effective. Appropriate medical surveillance and counseling regarding risks to health, including ReproDev health, must be provided for workers potentially exposed to existing hazards.

Table 1 - Definitions

Chromosome†	A structure in the nucleus of a cell containing a linear thread of DNA that transmits genetic information and is associated with RNA and histones.
Deformity, birth†	Distortion of a part or general disfigurement of the body.
DNA†	A carrier of genetic information for all organisms except the RNA viruses.
Embryo†	In animals, those derivatives of the fertilized ovum that eventually become the offspring during their period of most rapid development, i.e., after the long axis appears and until all major structures are represented. In humans, the developing organism is an embryo from about two weeks after fertilization to the end of the seventh or eighth week.
Embryotoxicity†	Adverse effects on the embryo as a result of a substance that enters the maternal system and crosses the placental barrier. The effects, expressed as embryonic death or abnormal development of one or more body systems, can also be deleterious to maternal health.
Fecundity*	The capability of the male, female, or couple to produce offspring.
Fertility*	The actual production of offspring.
Fetotoxicity†	Adverse effects on the fetus as a result of a substance that enters the maternal system and crosses the placental barrier. The effects usually are deleterious to maternal health and are expressed as fetal death, fetal growth retardation, or retardation of osseous development.
Fetus†	The unborn offspring in the post-embryonic period after major structures have been outlined. In humans, this occurs from seven or eight weeks after fertilization and continues until birth.
Gene†	The biologic unit of heredity, self-reproducing and located at a definite position on a particular chromosome.
Infertility*	A couple's failure to achieve a clinically recognized pregnancy and usually is defined as 1 year of unsuccessful attempts.
Mutagen†	A chemical or physical agent that induces genetic change in form, quality, or some other characteristic.
Subfertility	A reduction in the expected birth rate due to factors other than choice.* This includes a delay in time to conception.
Teratogen†	An agent or factor that causes the production of physical defects in the developing embryo.
Definitions marked † are from the American Medical Association Council on Scientific Affairs Report: Effects of Toxic Chemicals on the Reproductive System. JAMA 253:3431-3437, copyright 1985, American Medical Association. Reprinted with permission. * Definitions from Mattison, DR, Cullen, MR. Disorders of reproduction and development. In Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of Clinical Occupational and Environmental Medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:448. Reprinted with permission.	

(III) EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT OF WORKPLACE REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

A) INTRODUCTION

Questions and inquiries concerning possible ReproDev hazards in the workplace may arise in a variety of settings. Healthcare providers should strive to provide thorough, timely responses in a sensitive manner to address workers' concerns.

The identification and evaluation of potential ReproDev hazards is an ongoing process. Workers with concerns about potential ReproDev hazards from specific stressors may request evaluation from their local medical treatment facility (MTF), Occupational and Safety Health (OSH) office, or IH office. This request should include information such as the occupational situation in which the material/stressor is encountered, a current Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for each substance of concern, and, if applicable, the scientific or medical information upon which the concern is based.

When assessing the possible physiologic effects of potential ReproDev hazards, occupational health (OH) professionals should consider the nature of the hazard (chemical, biological, physical, or ergonomic), the dose (concentration/level and duration), the potential route of exposure, the frequency and duration of the exposure, and the timing of exposure within the reproductive or developmental process. To assist in this assessment, Chapter (VI) contains a brief review of reproductive biology and the critical periods of embryonic development.

Qualified OH personnel, such as nurses and physicians, should utilize exposure assessment information from the current IH survey of a worksite or task when evaluating health risk to a worker, or group of workers, from potential ReproDev hazards. Further collaboration with the industrial hygienist may be necessary to fully understand the nature and intensity of worker exposure to ReproDev hazards. In addition, supervisory and OSH personnel may be contacted regarding specific workplace conditions or requirements that may pose special safety risks to the worker (particularly the pregnant worker), such as climbing ladders, working at heights, heat stress conditions, lifting, pushing, pulling, or respirator use. The healthcare provider or professional should first consult local medical resources (Obstetrician/Gynecologist or Occupational and Environmental Medicine (OEM) physician). If these medical specialists are not available locally, the OEM Directorate at the Navy Environmental Health Center (NMCPHC) can provide a response that addresses the OEM considerations.

Chapters (VII) and (VIII) and (IX) contain lists of recognized chemical, biological, physical, and ergonomic ReproDev hazards. The lists are limited to **known** ReproDev hazards. Objective criteria are used for adding or removing agents from the lists. The chemicals and medications lists in Chapters (VII) to (VIII) were adopted from other similar lists, such as the State of California's Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity List.[1] Although the potential for significant exposure to workers by some of the agents is considered remote, all known current chemical and pharmacological agents with ReproDev toxicity are included. The lists will assist in preventing procurement of these materials into the Navy supply system and to identify those already in the system for their control or elimination.

B) INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Based on all available information and using Chapters (VII), (VIII), and (IX), the industrial hygienist, in consultation with the OEM staff, determines the existence of known ReproDev hazards in the workplace and identifies the tasks that require further evaluation. If the OEM department does not have the services of an industrial hygienist, IH support may be requested from the cognizant Naval Medical Center (NAVMEDCEN)/Naval Hospital (NH)/Naval Health Clinic (NHC), Navy Environmental and Preventive Medicine Unit (NEPMU), or NMCPHC.

The identification and evaluation of potential reproductive and developmental hazards is an ongoing process. The current IH survey of the worksite, the hazardous materials inventory, and the authorized use list are used to develop a list of ReproDev hazards at a supported command. If a comprehensive IH survey has not been performed, or if the previous survey needs to be updated, additional measurements and evaluation will be required to update the worksite evaluation to specifically address ReproDev hazards. The workplace exposures identified must be discussed with workers and documented in their medical records. Where stressor specific standards either do not exist, or were developed without consideration of reproductive health risk, local review in consultation with the OEM staff may be necessary.

Routine industrial hygiene assessments of workplaces should be focused to the toxic effects of the stressors present as based on some trigger of exposure. A reproductive hazard action level (one half of the OEL except for the physical stressors) can be used as a trigger for implementing "non-negative" assessment actions that would require hazard abatement with control recommendations and inclusion of specific training due to unknown risks (see Chapters (IV) and (V)). Include dermal uptake (if a significant route of entry) as part of the worksite assessment for all stressors.

In instances where the duration of use is too short to adequately characterize the potential exposure, professional judgment must be applied to estimate the hazard. In these instances, the industrial hygienist performing this critical function must be qualified and competent by virtue of specialized training, education, and experience (see the Navy Industrial Hygiene Field Operations Manual).[2] Consideration should be given to the frequency of the potential exposure as well as to a “worst case” exposure scenario.

C) OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE

The OEM Department plays a coordinating role in the evaluation and management of ReproDev hazards and the medical management of exposed workers. In this role, the OEM Department:

1. Reviews the list of safety and health hazards in the worksites of the supported command (maintained by command’s OSH office and compiled by the IH Departments).

2. When necessary, requests additional IH evaluations (exposure measurement and characterization), and actual worksite visits to directly evaluate ReproDev stressors and work practices and control ReproDev hazards.

3. Compiles or reviews data on occupational illnesses and injuries at the worksite to identify conditions and outcomes that may have potential adverse effects on reproduction or

development. If applicable, review and analyze pregnancy outcomes, looking for trends potentially related to the work environment.

4. Assists in the assessment of the hazards in the workplace. Using the ReproDev hazards lists—Chapter (VII) to Chapter (X)—determine the level of ReproDev risk for a given task or workplace. If sufficient OEM support is not available locally, consultation may be obtained from the OEM department (located at many larger NHCs and most NHs) or NMCPHC.

D) WORKER INQUIRIES

Workers, individually or through a collective group such as a union or rate/specialty association, may raise questions about the ReproDev risk of an agent or condition. Frequently, review of the agent or condition in light of the available literature or information, and discussion with the inquiring party (or parties) by an OH professional, is sufficient to satisfactorily answer these questions. Occasionally, a worker with concerns about issues of reproduction or development may request job modification or even removal from exposure to a specific hazard. These instances require a review of the worker's actual exposure—to determine if there is a potential ReproDev hazard and, if there is, to what extent that exposure occurs (amount, concentration level, frequency, and duration). If additional information is necessary, a worksite visit may be required. Chapter (X) is a summary of physical agents and conditions (hazards) that should be considered when reviewing potential ReproDev hazards in the workplace. Chapter (XII) contains a two-page questionnaire that may be used for any worker with ReproDev concerns. This questionnaire includes the worker's self-assessment of his/her occupational/non-occupational exposures to physical, chemical, biological, and environmental agents. These questionnaires and the pertinent MSDSs should be reviewed by the OEM physician and/or the worker's personal physician. If needed, the OEM physician may call upon IH to assist in quantifying workplace exposures. Once the OEM practitioner makes a medical management decision, it must be discussed with the worker and his or her personal physician. Figure 1 and Figure 2 are flow charts that can be used by the OH staff in managing a worker's request for job modification or reassignment.

If a pregnant active duty member or civil service employee asks for a change of duties or assignment, she should provide the OEM physician a medical certification from her personal physician, stating that work limitations are necessary. This document must state specifically what duties she can perform, and under what conditions these duties can be performed. This written certification is in turn reviewed by the OEM physician. It is recommended that both physicians discuss the individual's specific requirements. The employing activity should make every reasonable effort to accommodate these requests.

Figure 1 – Evaluation of a Reproductive and Developmental Hazard

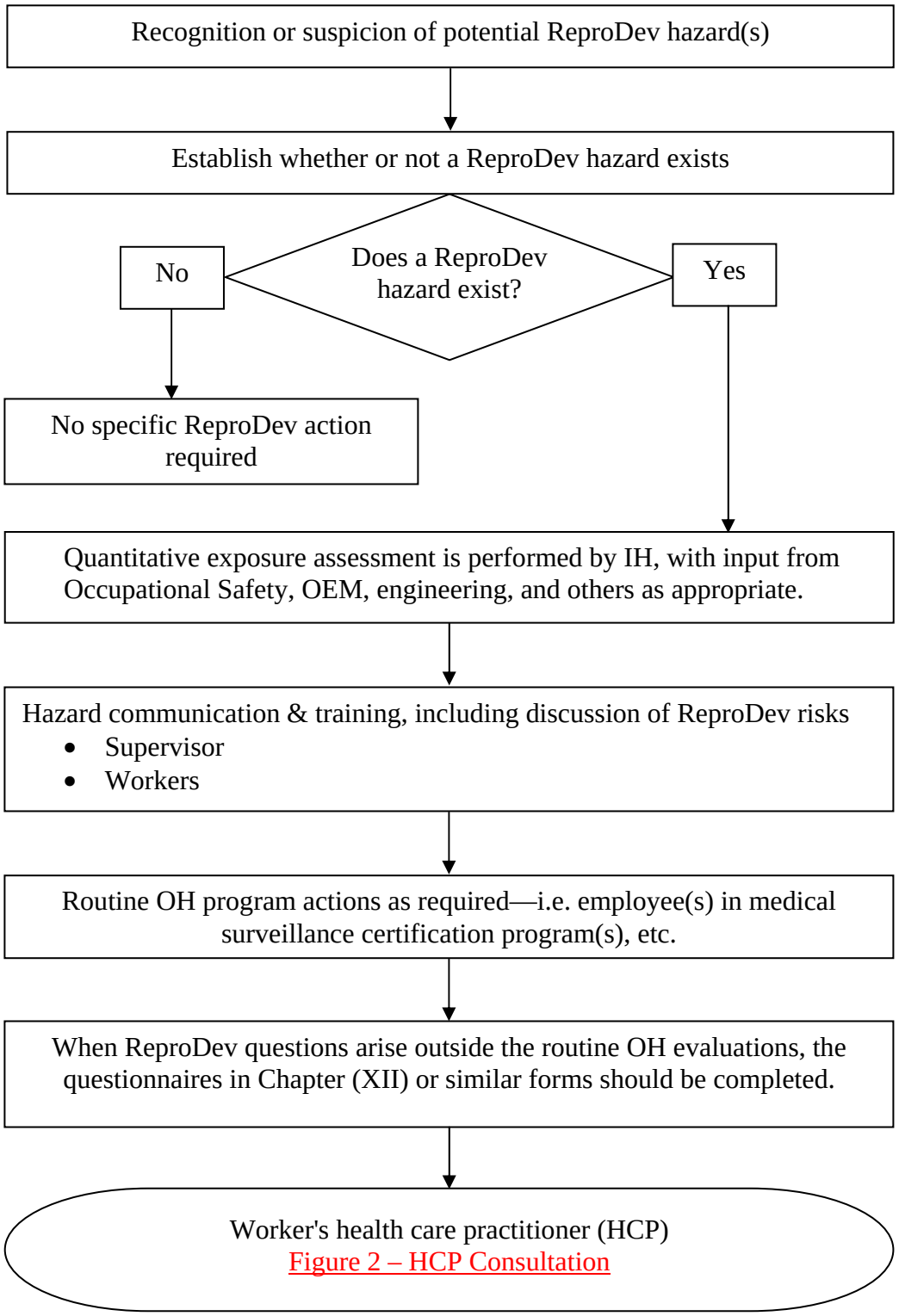
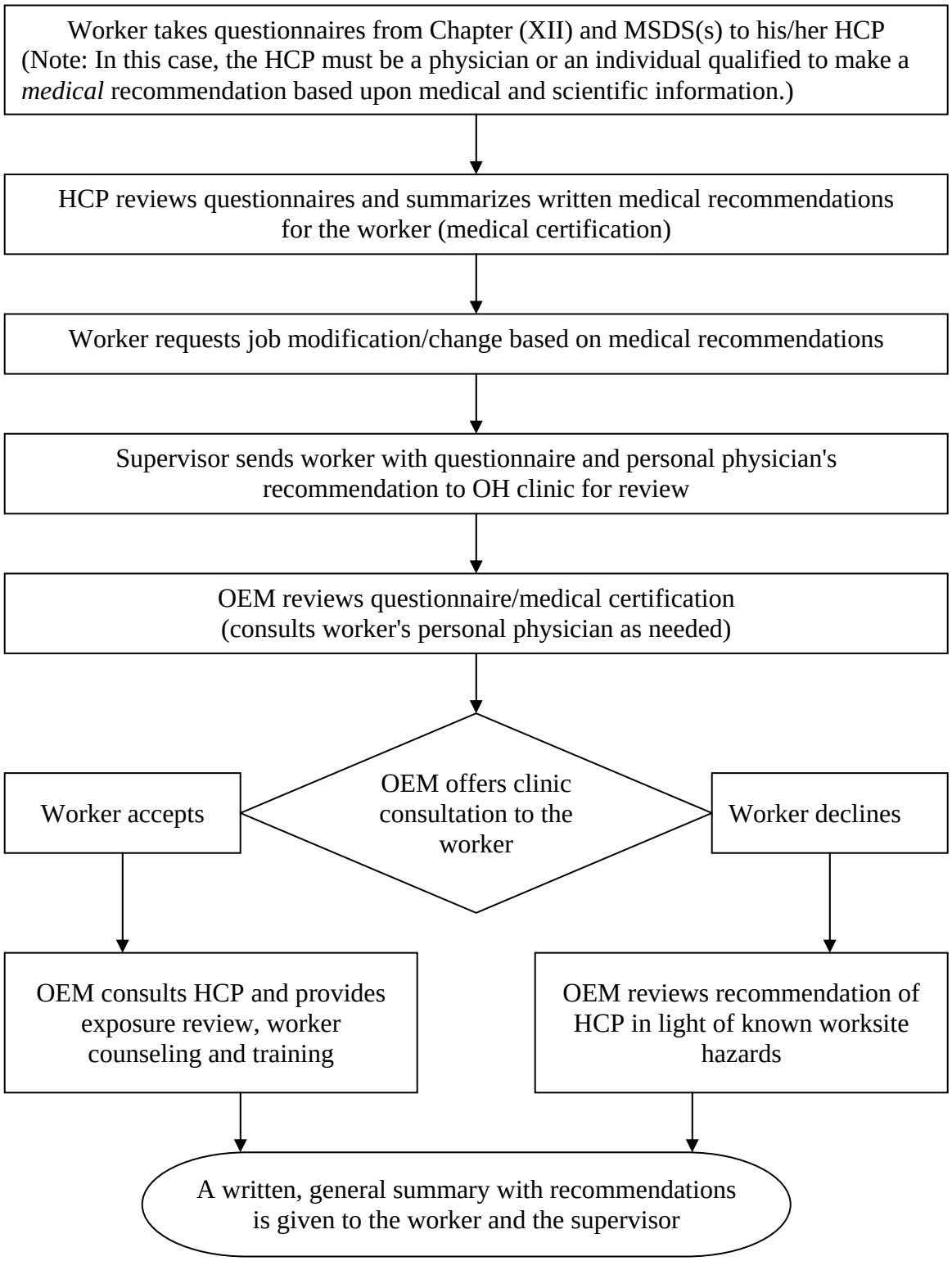


Figure 2 – HCP Consultation



E) COMMAND ISSUES

Requests for information concerning ReproDev hazards associated with specific exposures or jobs may be directed to the local OEM Department. The command's IH survey may have already addressed the ReproDev issues associated with the process where the material is used. The supporting OSH office may also be contacted for assistance as necessary.

F) INVESTIGATION OF UNDESIRABLE OUTCOMES

The occurrence of an undesirable event (such as spontaneous abortion or birth defect), or cluster of undesirable events, may lead to the request for an evaluation of the workplace to investigate a possible connection with workplace exposure. The association of an untoward outcome and occupational exposure does not prove that the exposure and the outcome are causally related. Establishing causality requires further scientific investigation. "Clustering" of events in time and place may occur in natural or disease conditions and may be due to chance alone [PMID 1820268].[3] The OEM Department has the primary responsibility of determining whether or not the event or cluster may have occurred by chance or from exposure to ReproDev hazards in the workplace. The physician or other OEM practitioner should work closely with the industrial hygienist, OSH manager, and other command personnel as appropriate from the very beginning of an investigation.

The collection of complete information at the outset of an investigation is critical. The information may reveal that individual events are dissimilar and not related—or are not attributable to workplace exposures. The type of birth defect (congenital malformation) may not be uniform, spontaneous abortions may have been caused by individual medical conditions, or the job requirements and exposures of the employees concerned may not be the same. Satisfactory (complete) investigations of such clusters may require evaluation of reproductive or developmental outcomes observed at other commands. Documenting and evaluating all undesired ReproDev outcomes of workers are good practices and enable epidemiological evaluation and identifying trends. Combining individual outcomes (collective data) allows identification of a rare event.

The extent of the evaluation by the staff of each MTF will depend on the situation and resources locally available. A complete investigation may require assistance obtained in accordance with local procedures, which may be from the OEM Department at the supporting MTF. These activities can arrange supplemental assistance from NMCPHC if needed.

The investigation process includes the following steps:

1. Schedule an individual appointment with the OEM physician for each involved worker. In some cases, it is prudent to include the worker's spouse in such discussions, with the consent of the worker. Adequate time must be allowed for the worker to fully explain his/her concerns or complaints. After a thorough and complete history is obtained, a medical examination may be indicated. Consultation with another specialist, including but not limited to medical genetics, may be required. There must be documentation in the medical record, and the worker must be assured that the medical information will remain confidential.

2. If indicated and necessary to such investigations, medical records pertinent to the investigation should be obtained through standard request procedures, with signed consent from the worker for release of specific information.

3. Review the diagnosis and the medical records of the cases in question. Determine if the worker (or workers) has/have a past history of a similar event. Consider factors that may affect the event in question, such as illness, drug use (prescribed, over-the-counter, or illicit), and activities outside of the work environment. Coordination with the worker's HCP may facilitate identification of cases due to causes other than occupational exposure. The worker's privacy must be protected at all times during the conduct of the investigation.

4. Review the list of ReproDev hazards in that task/worksite. Consult IH for past and present records of sampling. Additional sampling may be needed to complete a satisfactory evaluation. Visit the worksite to identify stressors and work practices or conditions that may be associated with an adverse effect on reproduction or development.

5. Determine the timing and duration of exposure, and ascertain if the onset of exposure is consistent with the occurrence of the event (this is discussed in detail in Chapter (VI)).

6. If more than one worker is involved, determine if the affected workers have a common exposure and if a particular task, shift, or location is over-represented.

7. Review this manual and other medical literature to determine if the stressors to which the worker(s) is/are exposed have been found to produce adverse reproductive or developmental effects—and under what specific conditions.

8. When the OEM Department cannot confidently rule out a cluster, it may request supplemental assistance from NMCPHC.

9. Complaints of infertility should be recorded (and handled as confidential) to alert both the OEM and the OSH Departments. When evaluated collectively, such complaints may reveal an increased incidence of infertility in the worksite over the expected rate for the general population. If a medical cause cannot be identified after taking a complete personal, occupational, and environmental history, then a workplace assessment for possible stressors should be considered. Individual worker infertility issues will require a consultation with a specialist in reproductive endocrinology or other appropriate field.

(IV) REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS IN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION STANDARDS

A) INTRODUCTION

The potential for hazardous substance exposure to cause adverse reproductive or developmental effects is becoming an increasingly important issue, particularly in the American workforce. In the past, ReproDev effects have not been a significant toxicity of concern in setting standards for a substance. However, several comprehensive Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards have been written with greater consideration of the potential effects of hazardous substance exposure on the reproductive health of exposed individuals. OSHA standards that include consideration of ReproDev effects of chemicals are ethylene oxide (ETO) (29 CFR 1915.1047),[4] lead (Pb) (29 CFR 1910.1025[5,6,7] and 29 CFR 1926.62[8]), and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)(29 CFR 1910.1044[9] and 29 CFR 1926.1144),[10] and cadmium (Cd) (29 CFR 1910.1027).[11] Reproductive toxicity of glycol ethers is currently being considered as another such standard with this emphasis and a discussion of this class of compounds is included here. Moreover, reproductive health outcomes are now routinely given greater consideration in writing new standards. OSHA standards now require a reproductive history in medical surveillance programs for substances known to cause reproductive toxicity.

The comprehensive health standards mentioned above specifically discuss ReproDev health effects requiring medical intervention. Medical intervention is triggered by an "action level" for ETO and Pb. An *action level* is the exposure concentration at which an employer must begin compliance activities specified in the OSHA standard. The action level is defined normally as an exposure of one-half of the Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) of a particular chemical. For DBCP, there is no defined action level. The medical interventions ordinarily required for substances causing potential ReproDev health harm include targeted ReproDev history-taking, worker education, and specialty medical referral for infertility evaluations in some circumstances. These standards are discussed below.

B) ETHYLENE OXIDE

ETO is a highly reactive epoxide that has a variety of uses and consequently is a major industrial chemical produced in the United States. ETO is primarily found in chemical factories, where it is produced and used in the manufacture of ethylene glycol for automotive antifreeze, polyester fibers and films, and detergents. ETO is also used for gas sterilization of equipment and supplies in hospitals and health care facilities, and as a fumigant in the manufacture of food and medical products and in libraries and museums. The major use of ETO in the Navy and Marine Corps is gas sterilization of medical devices, equipment, and supplies. ETO is also used for sterilization of non-medical items within Naval activities. Exposure to ETO has been linked to an increased risk of cancer and to ReproDev effects, including decreased male fertility, fetotoxicity, and spontaneous abortions.

C) LEAD

Since the 19th Century, it has been well known that exposure to Pb can have serious effects on reproductive function in both males and females, and on development. Workers with the

greatest exposure include smelters, metal workers (including welders), painters, typesetters, glass artists, firing range personnel, and those involved in the manufacture of batteries, paint, ink, ceramics, pottery, ammunition, textiles, and leaded gasoline. Additionally, workers in the construction sector involved in demolition, bridge painting and repair, and other such tasks are also at risk. The concentration of Pb has been greatly lowered in many types of commercial and residential paints; however, industrial paints used to protect bridges and other structures, as well as marine (Navy) applications, still contain significant concentrations. With respect to Naval forces, Pb exposure may occur from paint removal operations (use of deck-crawlers, needle guns, grinders, sanders); "hot operations" (welding or cutting of metal products that have been painted with Pb-containing paints); and indoor weapons firing and range operations.

In males, the reproductive effects of Pb exposure include decreased libido (sex drive), impotence (inability to have or maintain an erection), malformed sperm, decreased number of healthy sperm, decreased total sperm count, decreased sperm motility, and sterility. Of note, decreased sperm count [PMID 3579367][12] and sperm motility [PMID 9987558][13] and production of malformed sperm [PMID 1442789][14] have been found at elevated blood Pb levels (40 µg/dl[i] has been noted in a review article)[PMID 9764095].[15]

Higher incidence of infertility, premature births, spontaneous abortions, pre-eclampsia, hypertension in pregnancy, and premature rupture of membranes have been reported in women exposed to high Pb levels [PMID 8247405].[16] Pb is known to cross the placental barrier, with resulting levels in the umbilical cord blood at birth comparable to concentrations in the mother's blood [PMID 10025415].[17] Fetal blood Pb levels have been noted to increase with maternal occupational exposure [PMID 7448135].[18]

Fetal and infant/child neurological damage may occur at blood Pb levels less than 20 µg/dl [CDC],[19] and may be manifested by childhood learning difficulties [PMID 7679348].[20] Infants of mothers with Pb poisoning have been found to have low birth weight, slow growth, increased risk of death during the first year, and nervous system disorders.

Considering the demonstrable ReproDev risks associated with untoward exposure to Pb, including the risk of genetic damage in both the ovum and sperm, the Pb standard promulgated in 1978 established a 30 µg/100g maximum permissible blood level in both males and females who wish to bear children.[21] However, given scientific advances on the ReproDev effects of Pb, clinicians may reasonably counsel patients to achieve even lower blood levels prior to conceiving. Good work practices and current IH control technologies, including the availability of effective respiratory protection, makes achievement of lower blood Pb levels (< 20 µg/dl) easily attainable. Elevated blood Pb levels during pregnancy have been attributed to mobilized skeletal Pb stores [PMID 9242366].[22] It has been recommended that blood Pb levels be below 20 µg/dl preceding conception and during pregnancy, and that a woman with a blood Pb above 20 µg/dl and desiring to become pregnant be advised to avoid uncontrolled Pb exposure for 1 to 2 years before attempting pregnancy.[23]

[i] Laboratory values of measurements in blood are usually reported in units per deciliter. However, some references and OSHA standards are given in units per 100 grams of blood.

Clinicians treating or counseling male and female workers with significant exposure to Pb should take a careful and complete ReproDev history including history of infertility, impotence, loss of libido, abnormal menstruation, miscarriages, stillbirths, or children with birth defects. A ReproDev history should also be considered in formulating work plans, including establishing alternative duty assignment, when a woman is trying to conceive or is pregnant. Comprehensive guidance for the administrative and healthcare management of pregnant servicewomen is provided elsewhere.[24]

D) 1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) is a nematocide (pesticide used to control worms) that was widely used in agriculture in the U.S. and abroad from the mid-1950s until 1977. The discovery of adverse reproductive effects in humans led to the United States imposing a partial ban in 1977 and a total ban in 1987.

DBCP has been shown unequivocally to produce testicular toxicity and sterility in exposed male workers in a dose-response relationship [PMID 556420].[25]

OSHA requires that employers ensure that no employee is exposed to an airborne concentration of DBCP in excess of 1 part per billion (ppb) of air as an 8 hour time-weighted average (TWA). Also, as DBCP has been shown to cause reproductive dysfunction, OSHA requires that physical examination be part of a DBCP medical surveillance program. Testicle size, semen analysis, and serum determination of levels of reproductive hormones including follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), luteinizing hormone (LH), and (in females only) estrogen, are to be included.

E) CADMIUM

Cadmium is a metal with toxic qualities that is encountered in industry, especially in metalworking (including welding), as well as elsewhere (such as in cigarettes). Among other adverse health effects, cadmium is associated with decreased birth weight (with inhalation exposure, ATSDR),[26] placental toxicity (Miller),[27] preterm delivery (PMID 8094678),[28] and possibly with prostate cancer (29 CFR 1910.1027 App D).[29] OSHA requires that employers provide a pre-placement detailed medical and work history, to include a reproductive history with an emphasis on reproductive dysfunction (29 CFR 1910.1027).[30]

F) GLYCOL ETHERS (ETHOXYETHANOL OR "CELLOSOLVE", METHOXYETHANOL OR "METHYLCELLOSOLVE")

Two members of the large family of "glycol ethers", ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and ethylene glycol monoethyl ether and their acetates, have been associated with male reproductive effects. The glycol ethers (including the ones specifically addressed above) are widely used as solvents in the manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, resins, printing inks, textile dyes, and as an anti-icing additive in jet fuel. They are also used in consumer products such as latex paints and cleaners. Naval exposures may result from the use of these substances. It is important to recognize that the other chemical members of the "glycol ether" family have not been demonstrated to cause reproductive or developmental effects. ReproDev effects are the primary health concerns associated with exposure to glycol ethers because of exhibited abnormalities in the blood and male reproductive system of exposed workers. The major reproductive effect

observed among exposed male workers is a reduced sperm count. The current PELs for different glycol ethers vary widely depending on the specific chemical.

(V) EVALUATING AND MANAGING THE PREGNANT EMPLOYEE

A) INTRODUCTION

Exposure to ReproDev hazards can affect workers, or their children, in a variety of ways. Important concerns are the potential for mutagenesis, abnormal development of the fetus, and interference with the physiology of pregnancy leading to spontaneous abortion, premature delivery, or fetal injury. Unfortunately, the guidance for occupational exposures provided by consensus standards, such as Threshold Limit Values (TLVs), rarely provide adequate guidance when dealing with the pregnant worker. The same limitation is found with the statutory PELs, as these standards are based upon exposure to the average non-pregnant worker. (In other words, just because TLVs or PELs say nothing about ReproDev hazards, it does not imply there is no hazard or that any substance with a given TLV or PEL is "OK" in regards to ReproDev issues.) Therefore, evaluating and caring for the pregnant worker often requires an individualized approach.[31] Industrial hygienists, OEM physicians, and obstetrical practitioners need to be involved in a combined effort.

B) OCCUPATIONAL HISTORY

The first step in evaluating the pregnant worker is to take a detailed personal, social, occupational, and environmental history. The occupational history should consider past and current jobs, including job title and a description of actual tasks performed, duration of employment, and occupational exposures (chemical, physical, biological, radiological, and psychological stressors). A spousal history, if available, should be taken as well, preferably directly from the spouse. This may be important, as workers may unknowingly take home toxicants from the workplace (in the form of dust, dirt, or stains on their skin, clothes, shoes, etc.), or may work with toxicants in the home (in the so-called "cottage industry"). Such exposure mechanisms have been known to affect other family members, including children [PMID 8352287].[32] A NIOSH study of contamination of workers' homes with hazardous chemicals and substances (including infectious agents) transported from the workplace noted that the problem is worldwide and has "resulted in a wide range of health effects and death among workers' families exposed to toxic substances and infectious agents" (NIOSH).[33] Contaminants of ReproDev concern identified in the study include the following (NIOSH).[34]

Table 2 - Contaminants That Have Caused Health Effects Among Workers' Families

Lead	Pesticides
Mercury	Chlorinated hydrocarbons
Arsenic	Estrogenic substances
Cadmium	Infectious agents

Taken from: NIOSH. Protect your family--reduce contamination at home a summary of a study conducted by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. U.S. Department of Health And Human Services Public Health Service Centers For Disease Control And Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Cincinnati, Ohio. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 97-125.

Chapter (XII) contains forms which should be completed as part of this evaluation. IH data must be incorporated into the evaluation. Existing exposure data relative to ReproDev concerns should be used when available. In the absence of data, IH needs to be involved in assessing the workspaces and processes, and in characterizing exposures.

As part of the OH history, the worker may be asked if she, or any co-worker(s), has had signs or symptoms that may raise the index of suspicion for occupational illness, such as chronic cough or skin irritation. It is important to ascertain the temporal relationship of these signs and symptoms to work exposures. Prior work experience, especially if the worker is relatively new to the job, should be addressed. Special attention needs to be paid to agents which accumulate in the body and have prolonged half-lives, such as Pb and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).

Community and home exposures can be significant, and should be part of the evaluation, including:

- Personal habits, such as diet and the use of tobacco, alcohol, and nutritional supplements
- Proximity to a toxic waste site or incinerator
- Pesticide application (indoor and outdoor)
- Air pollution (particulate matter, as measured by PM_{10} have been associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes [PMID 18231086])[35]
- Prolonged intense sound exposure
- Known water contamination
- Use of household products (cleaning solvents, paints)
- Hobbies and crafts (such as ceramics, photography, stained glass, or furniture refinishing) and home renovations
- Exposure to hazardous substances from household members (environmental tobacco smoke, or Pb or other toxic dust brought home on work clothes)

Prior to making a "work prescription" it is necessary to know something about the workplace environment and worker attitudes (e.g., interpersonal relationships), job flexibility, the possibility of temporary assignment, the worker's preference, and the availability of amenities (toilets and rest facilities, and, after childbirth, breastfeeding/pumping areas).

C) PHYSIOLOGIC AND ANATOMIC CHANGES OF PREGNANCY

There are many normal maternal changes that occur during the course of a pregnancy. Occupational and environmental exposure during pregnancy may cause effects to either the mother or the developing child. The attending HCP must differentiate normally occurring events from those caused by an occupational or environmental exposure. The exposure must be of sufficient dose (concentration and duration), and occur at the hazard-specific critical time period during pregnancy, to cause an adverse developmental effect

PLACENTA: The "fetal-placental unit" is unique to pregnancy. This functional unit provides a partial barrier to some chemicals and limits their transfer from the maternal blood to the fetal blood. Chemicals with a small molecular size (molecular weight <500 Daltons) cross the placenta rapidly by simple or facilitated transport. Small, uncharged, unbound, lipid soluble molecules will cross the placenta most readily [PMID 7758253].[36]

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: The maternal cardiovascular system undergoes significant changes during pregnancy. Blood volume increases 30-40% beginning in the first trimester and peaks at 32 weeks (well into the third trimester). Cardiac output parallels volume change,

increasing 1-1.5 liters/minute (L/min), greatly influenced by body position. Cardiac volume increases about 10%. The resting heart rate increases 10-15 beats per minute. The change in cardiac output is greater with twins or other multi-fetal gestations than with the usual single pregnancy. With multiple gestations, there is also an increased force of cardiac contraction (positive inotropic effect) that possibly indicates a decreased cardiovascular reserve.[37] The enlarging uterus presses on the inferior vena cava causing venous pressure to rise in the lower extremities, contributing to the development of hemorrhoids and varicose veins.

PULMONARY SYSTEM: The pulmonary system similarly undergoes marked changes during pregnancy. Diaphragmatic excursion is increased during pregnancy, and tidal volume (TV) increases almost 40%. The diaphragm is elevated about 4 cm, which is not offset by the 6 cm increase in thoracic circumference. Residual volume falls 20%, with a net minute ventilation increase from 7 to 10 L/min.[38] Due to this increased ventilatory volume, the pregnant worker breathes in more air and is exposed to a larger dose of airborne contaminants than are either non-pregnant females or males of comparable size. Although pregnancy increases the oxygen demand, it is less than the increased TV and increased hemoglobin in the circulation provide. Thus, the arterio-venous oxygen difference is decreased in pregnancy. Since respiratory rate does not change significantly, there is a relative "hyperventilation", with the decreased arterial pCO_2 (32 mm Hg) and respiratory alkalosis partially compensated for by a decrease in plasma bicarbonate.[39] These changes make the pregnant female (and fetus) more sensitive to the toxic effects of carbon monoxide. Capillary dilation occurs throughout the respiratory tract, leading to increased sensitivity to dusts and airborne irritants. The anatomic and physiologic changes of pregnancy (especially later in pregnancy) may make it increasingly difficult to use some types of respirators.

EYE: Changes in the eye noted during pregnancy include decreased intra-ocular pressure, decreased corneal sensitivity (later in pregnancy), slightly increased corneal thickness, and transient loss of accommodation (also noted during lactation). Brown-red opacities on the posterior surface of the cornea ("Krukenberg spindles") may be increased. Visual fields are probably not affected by the increased pituitary size associated with pregnancy.[40]

SKIN: The skin of pregnant females may undergo changes including hirsutism, hyperpigmentation (of nipples, areola, nevi, linea alba, and freckles, and the "mask of pregnancy," called melasma or chloasma—irregular brown facial pigment changes), striae gravidarum, palmar erythema, arterial spiders, and increased sweating. Increased pigmentation may alter the response of the skin to sun exposure. To avoid increased (and usually uneven) tanning, avoidance of unnecessary sun exposure or the use of pregnancy-safe sun block preparations may be advised. Several skin conditions (dermatoses) are unique (or nearly unique) to pregnancy. Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy ("PUPP") is a common cause of itching during pregnancy.[41] The lesions begin on the abdomen and move to the extremities and usually spare the face. Resolution of pruritus is complete and spontaneous following delivery. Papular dermatitis and prurigo gestationis are pruritic conditions generally appearing late in the second or during the third trimester of pregnancy. Herpes gestationis (pemphigoid gestationis) is a serious, rare (1 in 50,000 pregnancies) blistering, pruritic condition usually seen in late pregnancy (but may be seen from early pregnancy to one week postpartum). It is not herpes virus-induced (despite the name), and recurs in subsequent pregnancies. Impetigo herpetiformis is a rare condition of late pregnancy, and may persist for

months after delivery. Erythematous patches surrounded by sterile pustules are seen, usually in conjunction with systemic symptoms and mild pruritus. In order to appropriately treat and avoid exposure to the causal agent(s), the etiology of dermatologic conditions must be evaluated. A dermatologist should be consulted to evaluate skin conditions or complaints in pregnant workers in order to ensure proper treatment and disposition.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM: Pregnancy places marked stress on the musculoskeletal system. There are significant weight changes and the center of gravity changes almost daily as the uterus rises and the breasts become heavier. With accentuated curvature of the spine (lordosis of the lumbar spine and kyphosis of the upper back), low backache is a common problem. The redistribution of weight and the center of gravity increases the risk of falls, and may necessitate removal of pregnant women from jobs where balance is crucial. Pregnant workers should wear low-heeled shoes with non-slip soles. The ability to lift objects can be significantly compromised since the horizontal distance of a load from the axial skeleton becomes progressively greater. Of particular operational concern is the potential difficulty that pregnant women may experience in emergency or escape situations.

Ergonomic factors require special attention. As pregnancy progresses, modification of the intensity, frequency, or pattern of physical tasks often is necessary. Work that requires long periods of standing[ii] during the third trimester contributes to decreased utero-placental blood flow and preterm births and reduced birth weight [PMID 8899916][PMID 2306429][PMID 2293743].[42,43,44] Excessive sitting (including during prolonged trips) or standing (promoting venous stasis, thought related to the increased incidence of deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy) may cause blood clots in legs and exacerbate hemorrhoids, as well as back and leg pain (see **Table 13** for guidelines). Pregnant women are at increased risk for carpal tunnel syndrome, therefore attention should be directed toward prevention. Active prevention and protection efforts to reduce the chances of physical trauma should be made. With increased body size and weight, and a changing center of gravity, the pregnant worker may be slow to react to quickly changing or dangerous situations. Even minor blows to the abdomen can cause placental abruption with potential fetal and maternal death. The protuberant maternal abdomen may also be a hazard in certain situations where inadvertently bumping equipment or personnel may be dangerous.

D) MODIFICATION OF THE WORK ENVIRONMENT

Specific guidelines for management of pregnant servicewomen are described elsewhere.[45] The basic principles involved in providing a workplace free from ReproDev hazards are the same as those used in the practice of OH in general:

1. Product substitution (replace a hazardous condition or substance with a less hazardous one). Unfortunately, this cannot always be done soon enough to assist with an individual pregnancy as the pregnancy is often not identified sufficiently early. A program to utilize less hazardous products and correct hazardous conditions can help the command move toward a more healthful workplace;

[ii] One duration used in the literature is 3 or more hours per day (Ha E, Cho SI, Park H, Chen D, Chen C, Wang L, Xu X, Christiani DC. Does standing at work during pregnancy result in reduced infant birth weight? J Occup Environ Med. 2002 Sep;44(9):815-21).

2. Engineering controls (improving exhaust, enclosing processes, powered lift assistance);

3. Administrative controls (rotation or reassignment); and, as a last choice,

4. Personal protective equipment (use of aprons, gloves, or respirators).

The industrial hygienist can be very helpful in recommending measures that can most effectively minimize exposures.

E) WOMEN ABOARD SUBMARINES

Women have been excluded from permanent assignment aboard submarines, but they have not been specifically excluded from going out to sea aboard them. OPNAV 6420.1 excludes pregnant females from traveling aboard submarines.[46] The Navy Submarine Research Laboratory addressed the medical implications of stationing women as crew members aboard submarines, noting: "Risks to the developing fetus are at present unknown. Categorical reassurance cannot be given that the submarine environment is safe for a developing fetus. Extensive animal research is needed."[47] A submarine is a unique work environment that cannot easily be modified. Information applicable to other worksites also applies to submarines. Areas of special consideration include the following.

1) Oxygen

The partial pressure of oxygen level in the air aboard a submerged submarine is likely to be lower than that of ambient air at sea level, and the resulting blood oxygenation (PaO_2) may approximate that of living at higher altitudes, sometimes of 8000 feet or more above sea level (see Altitude, section (X)A), page 89). Such altitudes have known ReproDev effects, but the ReproDev effects of low oxygen at pressure (i.e., at 1 atmosphere barometric pressure), if any, have not been determined.

2) Evacuation

While women are not to be assigned shipboard after 20 weeks gestation, complications of early pregnancy (such as tubal or ruptured ectopic pregnancy) are medical emergencies requiring care not available aboard submarines. Emergency medical evacuation from submarines is hazardous and risks discovery of the submarine's location.

3) Chemical Hazards

The principles of determining the presence of chemicals and characterizing exposure are no different aboard submarines than aboard other ships, although methods may require modification. The atmosphere aboard submarines has been carefully studied in the past, and chemical stressors have been identified.[48] Of the chemicals identified, 26 compounds have been more extensively addressed.[49] As with other occupational exposures, current IH sampling data is necessary. While submarines have powerful atmosphere "scrubber" systems, the scrubber system must not be relied on to eliminate all chemical exposures. PPE may be required in the immediate vicinity of certain chemicals. However, chemical use (e.g., applying a solvent or machine oil) in one part of the submarine does not indicate the entire crew must use PPE.

4) Ionizing Radiation

While PELs of chemical occupational hazards apply to pregnant and non-pregnant personnel, ionizing radiation exposure limits for pregnant workers are more strictly defined (see Ionizing Radiation, below). Under most conditions, these would only need consideration aboard certain areas of nuclear submarines.

F) RECOVERY FROM DELIVERY

After delivery, a variety of important physiological, psychological, and physical adaptations of the postpartum period take place. Recovery from blood loss and resumption of non-pregnant physiology, as well as wound healing, is accomplished. Mothers who do not breastfeed will experience several weeks of breast tenderness. Breastfeeding mothers will experience several weeks of nipple soreness and cracking. For the most part, however, these conditions should be well under control when the worker returns to the job.

G) BREASTFEEDING

1) Overview

Depending on personal desires, breastfeeding may go on for one year or more. Breastfeeding provides significant benefits to both mother and infant. Babies who are fed breast milk have fewer illnesses and there may be a better "bond" established between the mother and baby. Breastfeeding is certainly more cost effective than formula feeding and can be a major benefit in helping the mother lose weight gained during pregnancy. Unfortunately, the rate of breastfeeding in the United States is sub-optimal, and work conditions are generally not supportive of breastfeeding. A recent review found a strong and consistent association of breastfeeding with maternal age and level of education, and a consistent negative association between maternal smoking habits and breastfeeding duration. Also found was evidence to suggest that fathers play an important role in the breastfeeding decision and that intended duration is a strong predictor of actual duration [PMID 10197366].[50] The likelihood of returning to work for breastfeeding mothers is approximately half that of non-breastfeeding mothers one to three months after delivery, and one-third that of non-breastfeeding mothers nine to 12 months after delivery [PMID 8829985].[51]

A 1997 American Academy of Pediatrics policy statement noted many advantages of breastfeeding, including “reduced employee absenteeism for care attributable to child illness.” The same statement called for “employers to provide appropriate facilities and adequate time in the workplace for breast-pumping.”[52] This is relatively simple to do. To allow successful breastfeeding, an employer must provide flexible time (a “nursing break”) for feeding or pumping, a clean room with running water, and a refrigerator for pumped milk. This minimal level of support will often make the difference between whether or not a mother continues breastfeeding. In general, breastfeeding should be encouraged under most circumstances despite the presence of trace amounts of environmental toxins [PMID 7702761].[53]

2) Occupational Exposures and Breastfeeding

There are some occupational medicine concerns related to working mothers who breastfeed. A variety of chemicals, both toxic and non-toxic, can be excreted in breast milk. Most substances in the maternal circulation cross into breast milk to a certain extent. Human milk is high in fat and therefore fat-soluble substances can exist in higher concentrations in milk than in plasma. Examples of toxic substances that can be found in breast milk include Pb, mercury (Hg), pesticides, radioisotopes, and PCBs. Workplace exposures must be evaluated with respect to potential and actual conditions and levels of exposure. A specific area requiring attention is exposure to surgical (medical, dental, or veterinary) anesthesia. When anesthetic gases (e.g., nitrous oxide, halothane, etc.) are used, both fetal and breast-fed infant exposures to substances with potential ReproDev toxicity are possible. Halothane is fat soluble (as are other anesthetic

gases), and it has been found in breast milk at a concentration of 2 ppm [PMID 986147].[54] Hospital operating rooms usually use a "scavenging" system to remove anesthetic gases. However, post-anesthesia care units (recovery rooms) often have no scavenging system, and post-operative surgical patients may give off anesthetic gases. Health care workers (HCWs) in such situations should not breast feed unless there are adequate, functioning scavenging systems in place (McDiarmid).[55] NIOSH has published recommendations on controlling exposures to nitrous oxide during anesthetic administration [NIOSH].[56]

Breastfeeding women should not handle antineoplastics or work in areas where they are handled (McDiarmid).[57] These agents may contaminate surfaces in pharmacy drug preparation areas and drug administration areas [PMID 10428450][58] and even occasionally penetrate gloves [PMID 10595805].[59] The assessment of any of these types of exposures should be performed by a qualified IH in consult with appropriate medical staff (OEM, OB/GYN, Pharm D).

(VI) THE BIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

A) INTRODUCTION

Reproduction requires the proper and timely functioning of multiple body systems, both prior to and throughout the reproductive process.

B) NORMAL REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

1) Hormonal Control

The hypothalamus, located at the base of the brain, initiates many of the processes leading to sexual development and reproductive capacity. Gonadotropin releasing hormone is secreted by the hypothalamus and triggers the pituitary to secrete LH and FSH. The function of the testes and ovaries are directly dependent on the action of LH and FSH.

2) Male

Under the influence of LH and FSH, testes produce sperm and synthesize testosterone. Testosterone and related compounds are responsible for the growth and development of sexual organs and secondary sexual characteristics (deep voice, male body hair distribution, and male muscle development).

In adult males, sperm are continuously produced from cells known as spermatogonia. The process, called spermatogenesis, takes an average of 74 days. If the spermatogonia are damaged, the ensuing decrease in sperm production may prevent reproduction. Depending on the injury, damage to spermatogonia may be reversible or irreversible. Sperm are released from the body in seminal fluid by ejaculation, which is under sympathetic control involving the first and second lumbar spinal cord nerve fibers.

3) Female

In the female, LH and FSH regulate the development and release of oocytes (eggs) from the ovaries. The number of oocytes is established in early childhood and declines in adulthood.[60] By puberty, approximately 400,000 oocytes exist, whereas after age 36 there are less than one-tenth that number.[61] If oocytes are damaged, no mechanism exists for their replacement. In the adult female, the cyclical release of LH and FSH establishes the menstrual cycle. The LH and FSH promote the development of estrogen-producing ovarian follicles (the group of cells surrounding an oocyte).

Estrogens are instrumental in the preparation of the uterus for the implantation of the fertilized ovum. Estrogens are also responsible for the development and maintenance of secondary sex characteristics (breast development, body fat pattern) and the changes in cervical mucus associated with the menstrual cycle.

During each menstrual cycle, usually one ovarian follicle matures and releases an ovum. This process is termed ovulation. Union of the ovum and sperm usually occurs in the fallopian tube. After the release of the ovum, the cells of the ovarian follicle produce both progesterone and estrogen to prepare the uterus to receive the fertilized ovum. If the fertilized ovum is not

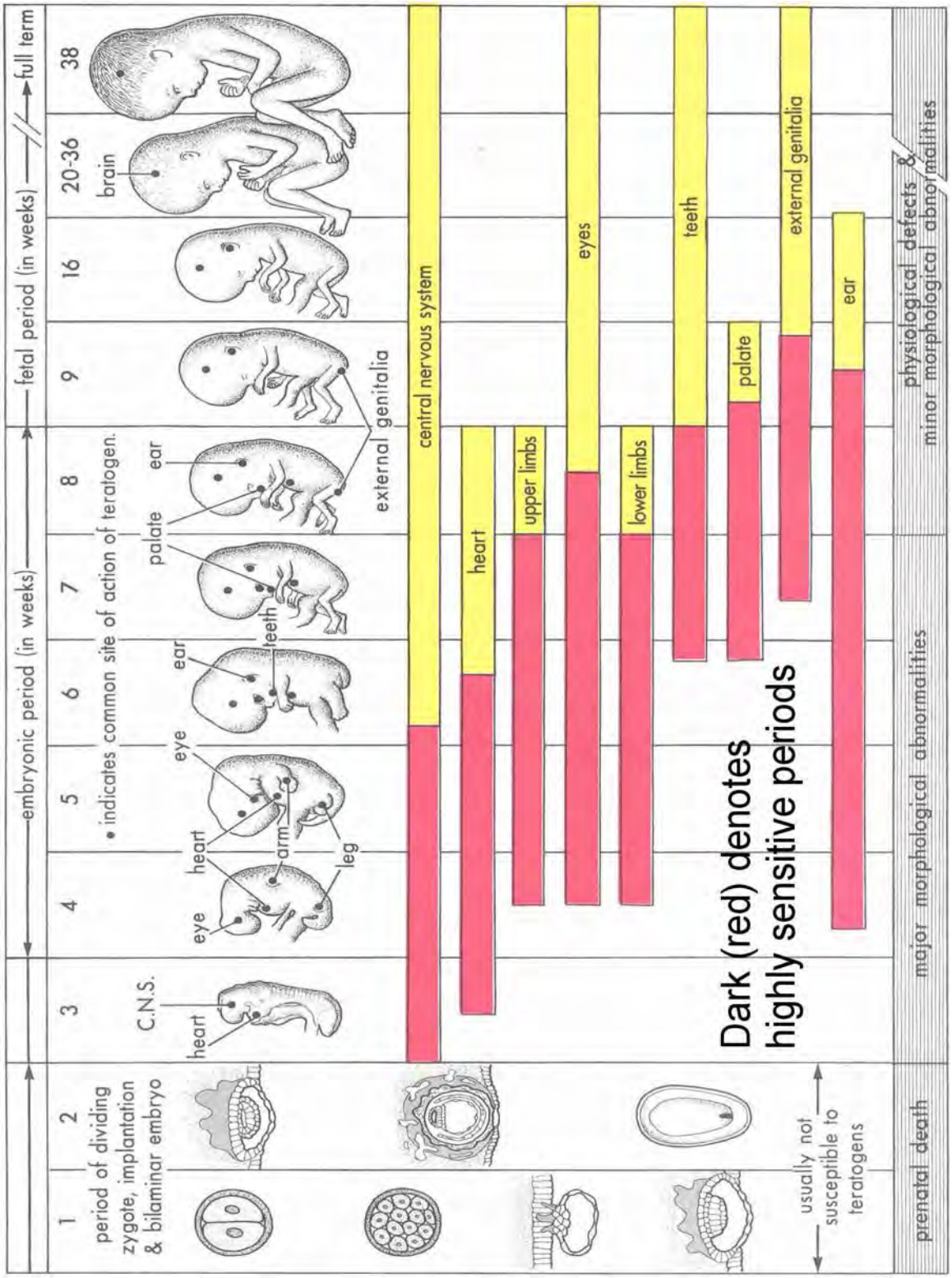
implanted in the uterus, the ovarian secretion of hormones is decreased, the lining of the uterus is discharged, and menstruation occurs.

4) Embryogenesis and Fetal Development

Fertilization (the successful union of sperm and ovum) generally occurs two minutes to several hours after ovulation.[62] The fertilized ovum begins cell division and is known as a *blastocyst*. After three to four days, the blastocyst reaches the uterus and is implanted. During the following two weeks, the extra-embryonic membranes (which become the amniotic sac and placenta) differentiate, and the three main cell lines of the embryo develop (endoderm, mesoderm, and ectoderm).

The *embryonic period* or phase begins the third week after conception and ends with completion of major organogenesis (end of week eight). This is a critical period of development for each organ and a period in which there is the greatest sensitivity to teratogens—but many women are unaware of their pregnancy during the majority of this period! The *fetal period* starts at eight weeks (day 56) and continues to delivery. Exposures during this period may result in growth retardation or functional defects. During this period, the developing fetus may have increased sensitivity to carcinogens. During periods of rapid growth or differentiation, organs are more susceptible to damage by infections, toxicants, trauma, or compromise in blood flow. Critical periods of development are depicted in **Figure 3 - Critical Periods of Development**.

Figure 3 - Critical Periods of Development



Adapted from Moore, K. The developing human, 3rd edition. Page 152. Copyright 1982 W. B. Saunders Company. Used with permission.

C) REPRODUCTIVE DYSFUNCTION

During the normal reproductive process, there are many opportunities for the process to fail and not result in a normal pregnancy. In young, fertile women, fertilization after exposure to spermatozoa occurs only 88 percent of the time.[63]

Up to 50 percent of embryos fail to survive the first two weeks following fertilization. Thus, by the time a pregnancy is recognizable, for each occasion the sperm reaches the ovum, the "normal" estimated probability of a resulting live birth is about 30 percent (see Table 3).

Table 3 - Lifetable of Reproductive and Developmental Success

Reproductive or developmental event	**Outcome**
Couples attempting pregnancy	**1000**
Conception (occurs at mid-cycle 14 days before menses)	600-1000
Preimplantation loss (30% to 50% loss between conception and implantation)	(300-500)*
Chemical pregnancy (+ hCG—from 7 days before missed menses until 7 weeks)	300-700
Unrecognized pregnancy loss (15% to 60% up to 7 weeks)	(45-420)*
Clinical pregnancy (clinically recognized)	200-300
Clinically recognized spontaneous abortion (15% to 25%)	(30-75)*
Continuing pregnancy (beyond 28 weeks)	170-300
Stillbirth (beyond 28 weeks, <3%)	(10-15)*
Premature, postmature, growth retardation (about 10%)	(20-30)*
Term births	110-300
Developmental abnormality (3 to 5% identified at birth) (5—15% identified over first year of life)	 (3-12)* (6-36)*
*The numbers in parentheses represent reproductive or developmental loss or failure. Taken from Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of Clinical Occupational and Environmental Medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:448. Used with permission.	

D) REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

1) Reproductive Hazards

i) Stressors

If a discussion of hazards was limited only to the untoward or harmful effects of chemicals (toxicity), the phrase "developmental and reproductive toxicology" or "DART" would be used to describe that specific category of hazard. However, the term "hazard" includes other exposure conditions that do not occur from chemicals. Exposures can occur to other categories of agents that are commonly referred to in OH jargon as "stressors". In addition to chemical agents, stressors include physical, biological, psychological, and ergonomic factors. Physical agents include ionizing radiation, heat, intense sound, and vibration. Viruses, bacteria, and fungi are examples of biological agents. Psychological factors give rise to the mental and emotional effects of working and living in general—"stress". Ergonomic factors and physical activity are stressors that affect the musculoskeletal and nervous systems as a consequence of human interaction with mechanical systems.

ii) Timing

As with all health hazards, determinants of ReproDev risks include factors such as route of exposure and dose (including the total amount, concentration, and duration of exposure, and whether exposures are single, multiple, extremely high, etc.). In addition, timing of exposure—exactly when in the ReproDev process the exposure occurs—is critical. For example, in humans, thalidomide caused ear abnormalities and duplication of thumbs when administered 34 to 38 days after the last menstrual period (LMP), but leg phocomelia (short, missing, or otherwise abnormal limbs) 42 to 47 days after the LMP.[64] Pb exposure causes decreased fecundity before pregnancy,[65] but developmental delays during later pregnancy and in early childhood.

If a person is exposed to a ReproDev hazard, there may or may not be a risk to that person's child or children. Specifically, inclusion in one or more of the lists in this manual does not mean exposures to that factor pose a ReproDev risk. For example, exposure to sound is unavoidable, and generally is not a threat to pregnancy. However, some exposures to sound during pregnancy may pose a risk, not a certainty, of impaired hearing in the child—but only exposure to high sound levels, and only after ear development has begun.

In addition to directly decreasing libido and fecundity, reproductive effects can occur at many points in reproduction:

- death of stem cells
- gametogenesis—arrested development, aberrant development, reduced number
- decreased semen production
- interference with fertilization—oocyte penetration, flagella movement
- interference with ovum transit through the oviduct
- interference with implantation—shedding of the zona pellucida
- interference with cleavage and development of the ovum
- embryogenesis

Agents that affect development can impact fetal growth, birth, and/or lactation. Developmental effects occur after the establishment of the embryo and continue through the remainder of pregnancy and through childhood.

2) Genetic Toxicology

A reproductive or developmental agent may cause damage through action at a specific site on a chromosome or it may affect the entire chromosome. Gene mutations and chromosomal aberrations in a somatic (general body) cell can affect that particular cell and the future daughter cells (cells produced as a result of cell division). This may result in a change in function or structure of that cell line (for example, resulting in carcinogenesis). Alterations in the DNA of germ cells (spermatozoa or oocytes) become incorporated into the genetic makeup of every cell in the new organism and are passed on to offspring. These changes can result in damage or death. From the biological point of view, it should be noted that many, but not all, mutations are harmful or deleterious to a cell, tissue, organ, or organism.

Table 4 – Genetic Hazards

benzene
chemotherapy agents (for example, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, cisplatin)
coal tars
cyclophosphamide
ethylene oxide
ionizing radiation
nickel compounds
styrene
vinyl chloride

3) Developmental Hazards

In the context of biological reproduction, *embryonic* and *fetal* (prenatal) *development* refers to the period commencing with fertilization and ending at term delivery (40 weeks). Developmental hazards cause deleterious effects during one or more critical time periods of prenatal development, but as discussed above, developmental hazards may affect the child after birth.

Deficiency of an essential factor may also adversely affect development. Folic acid is a vitamin found to be critical in early pregnancy. Deficiency of folic acid around the time of conception has been associated with neural tube defects (spina bifida, anencephaly, and encephalocele). Thus, folic acid supplementation has been recommended for all women with child-bearing potential. In addition to gestational diabetes, hypertension, operative delivery, macrosomia, and birth trauma, a meta-analysis identified obesity (body mass index >30) as a risk factor for spina bifida, neural-tube defects, hydrocephaly, anorectal atresia, limb reduction anomalies, cardiovascular anomalies, cleft lip, and cleft lip and palate, and overweight (body mass index 25-30) as a risk factor for neural-tube defects and cardiovascular anomalies [PMID 19211471].[66]

Developmental hazards that have been identified include chemical, biological, and physical agents, as well as psychological conditions as listed below.

Table 5 – Selected Developmental Toxicants and Their Period of Toxic Activity

Fertilization	Pre-implantation		Development
	Body and/or brain weight deficit, or embryo lethality	Exposure leading to fetal malformations	
Ethylene oxide (e.g., HCWs using gas sterilization) Ethylnitrosourea (e.g., researchers working with this laboratory reagent) Triethylene melamine (trisaziridinyltria-zine)	DDT (e.g., personnel exposed outside of continental US, such as in malaria control) Nicotine Methyl mercury (contaminated seafood from Minimata Bay, Japan)	Methylnitrosourea (neural tubular defects, cleft palate) Cyproterone acetate Medroxyprogesterone (e.g., all the above drugs may be exposure hazards to HCWs distributing or administering them)	Metals Cadmium (e.g., welders, painters) Arsenic (e.g., pesticide and wood preservative appliers, metal workers) Hg (operators of instruments containing Hg; chemical, dental, and nursing technicians) Pb (metal workers, painters and paint removers, battery workers) Recreational drugs (including cigarette smoke) Drugs of abuse (ethanol, cocaine)

4) Drugs in Pregnancy and Lactation

The use of prescription and non-prescription drugs during pregnancy and lactation presents a challenge to health care professionals. While the physician and pharmacist are the parties primarily responsible for prescribing and dispensing medications, personnel may be occupationally exposed in the manufacturing, distributing, or dispensing of pharmaceuticals, "recreationally" exposed through smoking, alcohol use, and use of illicit drugs, and "environmentally exposed" through the use of "over-the-counter" (non-prescription) medications and dietary supplements (including vitamins and natural products). Exposure to these agents must also be considered in the overall assessment and evaluation of potential ReproDev hazards.

E) EFFECT OF WORKPLACE EXPOSURES ON REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL DYSFUNCTION

1) Libido and Potency

Agents that alter hormone secretion or that affect the central or peripheral nervous system may affect libido and/or potency. This may or may not be largely dependent on the effect on the hypothalamus, which is the main central nervous system influence on the pituitary gland. In the male, Pb and Hg have been implicated as affecting libido and potency.

2) Pituitary

Agents that mimic, antagonize, or bind estrogen or testosterone may interfere with LH and FSH secretion by the pituitary. Direct damage to the pituitary (such as by radiation, tumor, infarct, or trauma, whether occupational or non-occupational) may also affect hormone secretion.

3) Ovary

Interference in release of LH or FSH by the pituitary, as well as factors that impede the ovary from recognizing the pituitary hormones, may prevent ovulation. Ovarian dysfunction may also result in defective ova being released or in an unsuitable secretion of estrogen and progesterone.

4) Sperm

Decreased motility, decreased number, or altered morphology of sperm may prevent fertilization. The following have been noted.[67]

Table 6 – Effects of Selected Occupational Exposures on Sperm Parameters

Lowered number of sperm	Altered sperm transfer	Abnormal sperm shape
Bromine vapor	Bromine vapor	Bromine vapor
DBCP	2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D)	Carbaryl (Sevin™)
Dinitrotoluene	Ethylene dibromide	2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D)
Ethylene dibromide	Heat	Ethylene dibromide
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	Kepone	Pb
Heat	Pb	Perchloroethylene
Military radar	Perchloroethylene	Plastic production (styrene and acetone)
Pb	Radiation	Radiation
Radiation	Welding	Welding
Toluenediamine		

Adapted from NIOSH. The Effects of Workplace Hazards on Male Reproductive Health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office: 1996.

Direct measurement of a substance in semen or sperm, rather than its measurement in blood, may be of theoretical—but currently not practical—value in evaluating reproductive toxicity. Elevated levels of aluminum in spermatozoa of industrial employees were associated with decreased sperm motility [PMID 9512240].[68] Semen Pb was not found to be a valuable adjunct to

blood Pb monitoring [PMID 9787850].[69] An animal (rabbit) study found no consistent significant decrease in fertilization by sperm exposed to cadmium (Cd^{2+}) or lead (Pb^{2+}) at levels much higher than semen concentrations reported in exposed workers [PMID 10613392].[70] Measurement of the concentration of zinc and copper in seminal plasma was felt to have "little value in the routine investigation of infertility" [PMID 6628713].[71]

5) Mutations

A mutation is a change in a gene due to chromosomal (DNA) damage. Chromosomal damage may occur in the ova or sperm prior to or during fertilization. If a mutation only occurs in the ova or sperm, the mutation may not be evident in either of the parents but result in a birth defect in the offspring. Spermatozoa are constantly produced, so if the agent producing chromosomal damage in sperm is removed, production of normal sperm may resume. Chromosomal damage to ova is permanent and can affect the survival of the embryo. Although attributing birth defects to parental exposures months or years before conception may be theoretically plausible, whether the literature actually supports such a hypothesis is questionable.[72]

6) Pregnancy

Fetal exposures to hazardous agents may cause spontaneous abortion, fetal death, growth retardation, malformation, organ malfunction, preterm delivery, low birth weight, developmental delay or disability, or cancer. Agents that interfere with embryonic or fetal development are known as *teratogens*. Functional and biochemical effects can occur that are not grossly apparent but result in a significant negative impact on the embryo or fetus. *Structural teratogens* cause visible, physical defects of the embryo and fetus.

7) Breast Milk

Breastfeeding is widely regarded as the preferred method of infant feeding. Inert material, such as silicone, or environmental toxicants, such as organophosphate pesticides, chlorinated hydrocarbons, solvents, and heavy metals, have been identified in human milk [PMID 7702761].[73] Breast milk concentrations of various substances may be at levels 1/100 to 100 times maternal plasma levels. Some substances (especially those that are fat-soluble) are concentrated in breast milk. Breast milk concentration of a chemical increases with fat solubility, low molecular weight, high pH (basic rather than acidic molecules), and low polarity (neutral molecules).[74] The nursing infant can receive a significantly greater dose (mg/kg body weight) of a fat-soluble substance than the working mother originally received.

Table 7 – Types of Reproductive and Developmental Risk Factors

Sociocultural	Individual	Pregnancy-specific
Health of population	Age	Time since last pregnancy
Economic status of population	Reproductive history	Number of prior pregnancies
Food availability and quality	Fertility	Pregnancy-induced hypertension
Ethnic group	Anatomic abnormalities of reproductive organs	Gestational diabetes
Customs and traditions	Endometriosis	Bleeding
Transportation	Obstetric history (if applicable)	Infections
Medical care availability	Nutrition and body weight	Placental disorders
General medical care	Exercise routines	Injuries
Prenatal care	Chronic medical problems	Amniotic fluid volume problems
Hospital care	Hypertension	Rh or other blood group immunization
Neonatal intensive care	Diabetes	Intrauterine growth retardation (IUGR)
Health insurance	Autoimmune disorders	Premature rupture of membranes
Education	Asthma	Idiopathic preterm labor
Spouse or partner	Other	
Domestic violence	Sexually transmitted diseases	
Social support	Use of pharmaceuticals	
Workplace culture	Tobacco, alcohol, caffeine	
	Use of illegal drugs	
	Genetic profile	
	Social demands and support	
	Income	
	Health insurance status	
	Work tasks	
	Toxic exposures	
	Spouse or partner	
	Age	
	Reproductive history	
	Medical problems	
	Habits	
	Genetic profile	
	Occupational exposures	
	Fetus (e.g., genetic disorder)	

(VII) OCCUPATIONAL CHEMICAL REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS LIST

A) INTRODUCTION

This list contains chemical substances **known** to cause ReproDev toxicity in humans, or **known** to cause ReproDev toxicity in animals by mechanisms of action directly applicable to humans. It generally does not include agents considered "possible" hazards. Sources used to compile this list include those published by state and federal agencies and the recognized scientific literature. The list contains chemical ReproDev hazards to which Navy personnel may be exposed.

Statutory or recommended occupational exposure levels are not included in this list. Current exposure standards are generally based on human health effects other than those related to the reproductive system. Workers are usually exposed to many hazardous substances and conditions. Repetitive, “low-level” exposures to a combination of ReproDev hazards may have a greater effect on an individual than a single, “high-level” exposure to a single hazard. Additionally, the timing of the exposure before, during, or after pregnancy can have a dramatic effect on the outcome (see previous sections).

When using this list, **it is recommended that each worker be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.** Chemicals generally administered to people (i.e., pharmaceuticals, drugs of abuse, etc.) are listed separately in Chapter (VIII). While exposure to most of these chemical hazards may be assumed to occur at worksites, it should be noted that potential for exposure of Navy personnel to pharmaceuticals may occur when pharmaceuticals are handled (in manufacture, distribution, dispensing, or inadvertent or intentional non-prescribed ingestion).

Frequent reference is made to JL Schardein's "Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded," Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1993, to which the reader is directed for further information.

The list is meant to be inclusive, but cannot be exhaustive, as information on the ReproDev toxicity of many chemicals is unknown at this point. For some listed substances, while the toxicity to humans is unknown, the mechanism of toxicity to animal species, or the consistency of toxicity among several animal species, is such that human toxicity must be suspected. Without human data, controversy will always exist as to the degree of certainty with which one may hold that a particular substance is hazardous to humans. The position of this manual is one of hesitancy to include a suspected substance without substantial supporting data. Thus, some substances included in other listings (for example, California Proposition 65) are not included here. Not including a substance on this list does not represent an endorsement of the safety of the substance nor does it represent a criticism of any other list.

(For a description of the “categories” listed for some of the chemicals, please see Section (VIII)D) on Page 49.)

Table 8 – Chemical Reproductive and Developmental Hazards List, December 20, 2000

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
α-Naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate	63-25-2		(See Carbaryl)
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0		Primary metabolite of ethanol [PMID 9105505][75][PMID 1789375][76]
Alcohol			(See Ethanol)
Arsenic	7440-38-2		Pregnancy: Occupational exposure to inhaled inorganic arsenic associated with increased incidence of congenital malformations and decreased birth weight [ATSDR];[77] Ingested inorganic arsenic has been reported in association with premature delivery and subsequent neonatal death [ATSDR].[78] Placental toxicity Appears in cord blood in almost same levels as maternal blood [PMID 9742656][79] Breastfeeding: Low concentrations in breast milk [PMID 9742656][80]
Benzene	71-43-2	03/10/00	Pregnancy: Spontaneous abortion, premature births, neonatal complications [Schardein][81]
Benzimidazoles	---		(See Carbendazim)
Bischloroethyl nitrosourea	154-93-8	09/30/94	Category D [USPDI][82] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][83]
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	07/25/00	No human data. Animal data (inhalation exposure)[ATSDR]:[84] Male: Increased incidence of sperm-head abnormalities and testicular atrophy (mice) Female: Increased incidence of ovarian atrophy (mice)
Butiphos	---	06/27/00	Pregnancy: Malformations, stillbirths, and difficult deliveries from occupational contact (one report) [Schardein][85]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Cadmium	7440-43-9	2-11-00	Males (inhalation exposure): No consistent effect [ATSDR];[86] OSHA notes an increased risk of prostate cancer (29 CFR 1910.1027 App D).[87] Pregnancy: Decreased birth weight (with inhalation exposure) [ATSDR],[88] placental toxicity [Miller],[89] associated with preterm [PMID 8094678][90] Breastfeeding: No reported effect [AAP][91]
Carbarsone	121-59-5	03/06/00	Category D (contains 29% Arsenic) [Briggs 4th][92]
Carbaryl	63-25-2	06/07/00	Males: Abnormal sperm shape [PMID 6791917][93] [NIOSH][94] Development: No human developmental data, teratogenic in several animal species [EPA][95]
Carbendazim	37953-07-4	06/07/00	Human data lacking, but reproductive/ developmental effects are noted in several animal species: Male (rat): Testicular [PMID 9719423][96]/sperm toxicity [PMID 2227156][97] [PMID 9070363][98] Embryotoxic [PMID 1601229][99][PMID 1609414][100] Teratogenic [Cummings/USEPA][101]
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	09/30/94	Male: Spermatotoxic [Paul][102] [PMID 5079601],[103] decreased libido, impotence [Schardein][104] Female: Menstrual irregularities, decreased fertility, increased spontaneous abortion [Schardein][105] Pregnancy: 4 ppm (10 mg/m^3) recommended as occupational exposure limit during pregnancy [OSHA],[106] birth defects reported [Bao],[107] children's intelligence hindered significantly when one or both of their parents were exposed to carbon disulfide at levels greater than 10 mg/m^3 (3 to 4 ppm), in addition to birth defects [Li][108] Breastfeeding: Can cross the placental barrier and be secreted into mothers' milk [PMID 7216838][109]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	09/30/94	Pregnancy (fetal hemoglobin binds O_2 more avidly than adult hemoglobin): Low birth weight [PMID 9872713],[110] CNS abnormalities reported [PMID 2125322],[111] hyperbaric O_2 not contraindicated in pregnancy [PMID 7772366][112] Animal studies have shown immunological [PMID 8115310][113] and neurobehavioral [PMID 7786165][114] [PMID 8711066][115] effects
Chlordecone	143-50-0	09/30/94	Male: Oligospermia, decreased sperm motility, but no loss of fertility [ATSDR][116]
Cigarette smoke	---		(See Tobacco smoke - environmental)
Ciguatoxin	---		Category X [Briggs 4th][117] (a case report of fetal agitation with neonatal facial palsy and meconium aspiration after preterm maternal ciguatoxin poisoning noted [PMID 7070322])[118] Breastfeeding: Excreted in breast milk [Briggs 4th],[119] [Bagnis],[120] although not consistently reported [PMID 19325530][121]
Cycloheximide	66-81-9	09/30/94	Human studies lacking, but cycloheximide is a known protein synthesis (meiosis) inhibitor [PMID 9592729];[122] developmental defects in rats and mice, but not in rabbits [Schardein][123]
2,4-D	94-75-7		(See 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid)
DBCP	96-12-8		Male: Toxicity [EPA][124] (lowered number of sperm [NIOSH])[125]
DDT (p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane)	50-29-3		Pregnancy: Possible association with spontaneous abortion, toxemia, and low birth weight [Schardein].[126] Developmental: Little teratogenic potential [Schardein].[127] However, there is concern about cumulative (over several generations) reproductive toxicity, due to bio-accumulation and widespread environmental exposure [EPA].[128] Breastfeeding: Excreted in human milk [PMID 2551196],[129] no reported effects [AAP][130]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
DEHP			(See di(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate)
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8		(See DBCP)
2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid	94-75-7	06/27/00	Male: Abnormal sperm shape, altered sperm transport [NIOSH][131] Pregnancy: Associated with spontaneous abortion and premature birth [Schardein][132] Developmental: One report of multiple congenital anomalies [Schardein],[133] teratogenic in several animal species [Schardein][134]
di(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate	117-81-7	07/26/00	Developmental: "Concern" about developing male reproductive tract[135]
Dimethylaminopropionitrile (DMAPN)	1738-25-6	02/12/2007	Male: Impotence, decreased libido [PMID 6243374,[136] PMID 7330630][137]
Dinocap (fungicide)	39300-45-3	09/30/94	Animal data: Developmental toxicity: Increased post-implantation mortality, reduced newborn viability, abnormalities of the musculoskeletal and hepatobiliary systems, craniofacial abnormalities, behavioral abnormalities, and delayed growth in mice [EPA]
Dinoseb (herbicide)	88-85-7	09/30/94	Male: Reduced fertility index in rats, decreased seminal vesicle weight, decreased sperm count and increased incidence of abnormal sperm [EPA] Developmental: Decreased pup weights, developmental malformations and/or anomalies, an increased incidence of an absence of ossification for a number of skeletal sites and supernumerary ribs neural tube defects [EPA]
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	03/10/00	Male: Lowered number of sperm [NIOSH][138]
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2		(See 2,4-Dinitrotoluene)
Dioxin	1746-01-6		(See TCDD or specific compound)
Disodium cyanodithiomido-carbonate	138-93-2	03/10/00	Developmental: Both maternal and fetal effects in rabbits and rats [EPA][139]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	03/10/00	Male: Impaired fertility, however human data do not confirm animal data [PMID 2010350][140] demonstrating impaired male fertility [EPA][141]
Ethanol	64-17-5		(See Ethanol under Drug Hazards)
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5		(See Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether)
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5		(See Ethanol under Drug Hazards)
Ethyl carbamate	51-79-6		(See Urethane)
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	03/10/00	Male: Reproductive toxicity [PMID 2980345][142][PMID 3297130][143] (lowered number of sperm, abnormal sperm shape, altered sperm transport [NIOSH])[144]
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	110-80-5	09/30/94	Male: Lowered number of sperm [NIOSH][145] Male and female reproductive effects in multiple animal species [NIOSH][146]
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	109-86-4	09/30/94	Male and female reproductive effects in multiple animal species [NIOSH][147]
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate	110-49-6	09/30/94	Developmental: Hypospadias and other male genital abnormalities [PMID 2357456][148] [Johanson][149] (See Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether–toxicological profile is almost identical [PMID 2357456])[150]
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	03/10/00	Male: Appears in testes in higher concentrations than in blood, has been associated with sister chromatid exchanges in humans occupationally exposed, but effects on sperm were inconclusive [NIOSH][151] Developmental: Malformations in animals (mice) [Kimmel][152]
Ethylene thiourea (Ethylenethiourea)	96-45-7	06/30/95	Developmental: Teratogen [NIOSH][153]
Ethylnitrosourea	759-73-9		Developmental: CNS tumors in rats born to rats exposed in the latter part of gestation [PMID 4321468] [154] [EPA][155,156,157]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Gasoline	8006-61-9 ? or is it: 86290-81-5	07/10/00	Pregnancy: Fetal gasoline syndrome (narrow forehead, upslanting palpebral fissures, full cheeks, spastic positioning) with high levels of inhalation exposure ("sniffing") [Schardein][158]
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	06/30/95	Fetal death due to pembe yara[iii] [PMID 7138315][159] Breastfeeding: Possible association with porphyria cutanea tarda symptoms, reduced growth, and arthritic changes in the appendages [EPA][160] (excreted in human milk)[PMID 2590490],[161] skin rash, diarrhea, vomiting, dark urine, neurotoxicity, death [AAP][162]
Hexamethylphosphoramide	680-31-9	06/30/95	Testicular atrophy and aspermia (rats), testicular development inhibition (cockerels) [EPA][163]
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide	680-31-9		(See Hexamethylphosphoramide)
HMPA	680-31-9		(See Hexamethylphosphoramide)
Iodides	---		(See Iodine)
Iodine	7553-56-2		Category D [Briggs 4th][164] Breastfeeding: Not compatible (concentrated in breast milk, and long term use may adversely affect the nursing infant's thyroid activity) [Briggs 1997][165]
Kepone®			(See Chlordecone)
Lead (Pb)	7439-92-1	09/30/94	Male: [PMID 6441528][166] Lowered number of sperm, abnormal sperm shape, altered sperm transport [NIOSH][167] Female: Premature membrane rupture and preterm births [PMID 1257615][168] Developmental [PMID 6716624][169] Breastfeeding: Possible neurotoxicity [AAP][170]
Mercury and mercury compounds (see specific compound)		09/30/94	Breastfeeding: May affect neurodevelopment [AAP][171] Present in breast milk [PMID 9098513][172]

[iii] "Pink sore", a low grade cellulitis that quickly deteriorates into a limb- or life-threatening soft tissue infection.

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Mercury, elemental	7439-97-6	05/31/00	Male: Maternal spontaneous abortions [ATSDR][173] Female: Reproductive failure [ATSDR][174] Developmental: Decreased birth weight [ATSDR][175] Breastfeeding: May affect neurodevelopment [AAP][176]
Mercury, inorganic	---	03/10/00	Spontaneous abortion [ATSDR][177]
Mercury, organic	---	03/10/00	Developmental (CNS neurological impairment [ATSDR])[178] Breastfeeding: May affect neurodevelopment [AAP][179]
2-Methoxyethanol			(See Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether)
Methyl benzimidazole-carbamate	10605-21-7		(See Carbendazim)
Methyl Cellosolve acetate			(See Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate)
Methylene blue	61-73-4		Category C [Briggs 4th][180] Category D if injected intra-amniotically [Briggs 4th][181] (hemolytic anemia, jaundice, intestinal atresia with intra-amniotic injection [PMID 9434858])[182]
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	07/10/00	Pregnancy: Associated with spontaneous abortion and neonatal deaths [Schardein][183]
Methyl mercury	22967-92-6	09/30/94	(See also Mercury, organic, and Mercury and mercury compounds) Pregnancy: Microcephaly, cerebral palsy, abnormal reflexes [PMID 9434858],[184] abnormal dentition, neurological deficits [Schardein][185] Breastfeeding: May affect neurodevelopment [AAP][186]
Methylmethane sulfonate	66-27-3		Pregnancy: Embryo lethality and malformations in rats [Nagao][187] [PMID 2595598],[188] embryotoxicity in mice [PMID 4349609][189]
Methylnitrosourea	684-93-5		Animal data: Male: Malformed ribs in offspring of exposed males [PMID 3821763][190] Developmental: Teratogenic in rats (microcephaly [PMID 8016749])[191] and mice (in mice it was teratogenic and embryolethal one-half day before implantation [PMID 2520503])[192]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
MIC			(See Methyl isocyanate)
Mirex	2385-85-5		Animal studies only [ATSDR][193] Male: Decreased sperm counts and fertility[194] Female: Decreased litter size and number of offspring[195] Developmental: Increased resorptions and stillbirths, arrhythmias, and other anomalies[196] Breastfeeding: Appears in human milk [ATSDR][197]
α-Naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate	63-25-2		(See Carbaryl)
Nickel	7440-02-0	07/07/00	Pregnancy: Increased structural malformations and spontaneous abortions in occupationally exposed women who also lifted heavy weights and may have experienced heat stress [ATSDR][198]
o,p'-DDT	789-02-6		(See DDT)
Oryzalen	19044-88-3	06/27/00	Male: One report of spontaneous abortion and heart defects born to spouses of occupationally exposed males [Schardein][199]
Oxydemeton methyl	301-12-2	03/10/00	Developmental: Human case report (multiple cardiac defects, bilateral optic nerve colobomas, left eye microphthalmia, cerebral and cerebellar atrophy, and facial anomalies [PMID 2583071])[200] Animals: Chick embryos [PMID 8248858],[201] rats [WHO][202]
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3		(See DDT)
p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyltri-chloroethane	50-29-3		(See DDT)
PCBs	1336-36-3		(See Polychlorinated biphenyls)
Perchloroethylene	127-18-4	06/27/00	Male: Altered sperm transport [NIOSH][203] Breastfeeding: Obstructive jaundice, dark urine [AAP][204]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	1336-36-3	09/30/94	Yusho Disease/Yu-Cheng Disease (hyperpigmentation [PMID 3921364],[205] low birth weight, nail and conjunctival abnormalities, neurobehavioral deficits, developmental delays [PMID 3133768][206])[EPA][207] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (appears in human milk; exposures are higher in nursing infants than in utero [PMID 2104928],[208] may cause lack of endurance, hypotonia, sullen expressionless facies [AAP])[209]
Sevin®			(See Carbaryl)
TCE			(See Trichloroethylene)
TCDD	1746-01-6		Male: No known effects [EPA],[210] limited/ suggestive evidence of an association with spina bifida in offspring born to males exposed to Agent Orange, which also contained other substances [IOM][211] [IOM 1998] Female: Inconclusive [EPA],[212] current study results of exposures in Seveso, Italy pending [PMID 10739069][213] Breastfeeding: Present in human milk [PMID 9831540][214]
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4		(See Perchloroethylene)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin	1746-01-6	09/30/94	(See TCDD)
Tobacco smoke - environmental (secondary/passive)	---	06/08/00	Males: Decreased fertility (fecundability) [PMID 9829871][215] Pregnancy/developmental: LBW at term, small-for-gestational-age [PMID 9987784][216][PMID 9772856],[217] adverse effects on IQ in females [Seidman],[218] decreased fertility (fecundability) in adult females [PMID 2705427],[219] specifically including those who were exposed to tobacco smoke *in utero* and who currently smoke (as adults)[PMID 9829871][220] Discontinuing smoking by 15 weeks gestation reduces risk [PMID 19325177][221]

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Toluene	108-88-3	09/30/94	Significant delays in fetal growth following chronic and excessive industrial accidents or intentional abuse [PMID 9143096][222] Toluene embryopathy has been reported (motor and intellectual effects) [PMID 9294310][223] (developmental delay, CNS dysfunction, hydronephrosis, ventricular septal defects, craniofacial and limb anomalies including microcephaly [PMID 9434858])[224] Animal studies also suggest developmental toxicity with respiratory exposure [ATSDR][225]
Toluenediamine	95-80-7	06/27/00	Male: Lowered number of sperm [NIOSH][226]
Toluene-2,4-diamine	95-80-7		(See Toluenediamine)
Trichlorfon	52-68-6	06/26/00	Male: One report of diminished seminal fluid volume, sperm count, motility, and viability, and increased number of abnormally-shaped sperm [PMID 5932734][227] Pregnancy: One report possibly associating consumption of contaminated fish with congenital abnormalities [PMID 8094783],[228] skeletal abnormalities in several animal species [Schardein][229]
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	11/30/00	Male: impotence (occupational exposure)[230] Female: amenorrhea, irregular menses (after accidental exposure to high levels)[231]
Urethane (ethyl carbamate - NOT “polyurethane”)	51-79-6	06/30/95	Animal data: Oncogenic in several mammalian species; crosses the placenta [PMID 3050270],[232] genotoxic in mice [Platzek],[233] preconception exposure of male and female mice produced neoplasms in offspring [PMID 10406931][234]
VCM	75-01-4		(See Vinyl chloride)

Agent	CAS Number	Date Added	Notes
Vinyl chloride (monomer—not polyvinyl chloride or PVC)	75-01-4	03/10/00	Fetal loss in wives of exposed males [PMID 56545][235] CNS defects in communities of polyvinyl chloride polymerization plants [PMID 1069539][236] Increased incidence of birth defects (not limited to a single organ system, association lacking substantiation) [PMID 6879459][237]
Xylenes	1330-20-7	03/10/00	Female: Menstrual disorders Pregnancy: Possible association with spontaneous abortion [ATSDR];[238] "adverse effects" with high levels of maternal exposure [ATSDR];[239] xylene has known neurological effects, but insufficient human data to confirm neurological effects from in utero exposure [ATSDR][240]

(VIII) DRUG REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

A) INTRODUCTION

Several drugs (folate antagonists and alkylating agents) are known to induce spontaneous abortions as well as congenital malformations. However, compilations of drugs that cause ReproDev adverse effects are usually based upon drugs known to cause teratogenicity. Therapeutic agents known to have teratogenic effects in humans are thalidomide, androgenic hormones, progestagens, folate antagonists, anti-thyroid drugs, and diethylstilbestrol.

Estrogens, in high pharmacologic doses, are used as post-coital contraceptives and cause early pregnancy loss. Diethylstilbestrol (DES), a non-steroidal estrogen, causes adenocarcinoma of the vagina (but not other cancers, to date [PMID 9718055])[241] in female offspring of treated mothers and disorders of reproductive function in male and female offspring of treated mothers. Male disorders associated with DES include epididymal cysts, microphallus, cryptorchidism, testicular hypoplasia, diminished semen analyses, and decreased sperm penetration assays; however, impairment of fertility has not been demonstrated. Female abnormalities associated with DES include structural defects of the cervix, vagina, uterus, and fallopian tubes, and adverse pregnancy outcomes contributed to by increased rates of spontaneous abortion, ectopic pregnancy, premature delivery, and perinatal deaths [PMID 6121486].[242] Studies involving the self-reporting of immune system effects associated with the use of DES have been contradictory [PMID 8606329, PMID 9578280].[243,244]

B) HEALTH CARE WORKERS AND HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURES

There are several potential ReproDev hazards to which HCWs are uniquely exposed. Although HCWs are often not thought of as working in typical “industrial” or manufacturing settings, HCWs routinely have close contact with hazards that directly impact human health. Females (for example, nurse-anesthetists) occupationally exposed to anesthetic gases were shown to have increased spontaneous abortions (PMID 5114397,[245] PMID 4414878),[246] decreased fecundity (PMID 4113412),[247] fetal growth retardation (PMID 63667),[248] and congenital malformations (PMID 4412215).[249] Even spouses of males occupationally exposed to anesthetic gases have had increased rates of malformations (PMID 620176).[250] Dispensing pharmaceuticals (for example, those with ReproDev activity, such as antineoplastics or estrogens) may result in exposure via inhalation of vaporized medications (PMID 10986478),[251] percutaneous absorption, and hand-to-mouth ingestion of dust (shown to contaminate surfaces of both pharmacy drug preparation and drug administration areas, PMID 10428450).[252] HCWs using, removing (including housekeeping), or cleaning sharps (needles, scalpels, etc.) may be exposed to punctures and lacerations. Additionally, medical instruments may act as transport mechanisms for blood-borne or other body fluids-borne pathogens, such as hepatitis B or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Air and droplet spread of communicable disease may be a ReproDev hazard to which HCWs are occupationally exposed. Sterilization of medical supplies, whether by chemicals (for example, gas sterilization with ethylene oxide) or by heat, may exposure HCWs to significant ReproDev hazards. Finally, while not unique to HCWs, rotating shifts are often associated with medical work. (Also see the section on Occupational Exposures and Breastfeeding.)

C) ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

The hazards of occupational exposure to antineoplastic agents were addressed by the National Study Commission on Cytotoxic Exposure. The following are excerpts from the Commission's

statement on the handling of cytotoxic agents by women who are attempting to conceive, are pregnant, or are breastfeeding:

> *There are substantial data regarding the mutagenic, teratogenic and abortifacient properties of certain cytotoxic agents both in animals and humans who have received therapeutic doses of these agents. Additionally, the scientific literature suggests a possible association of occupational exposure to certain cytotoxic agents during the first trimester of pregnancy with fetal loss or malformation. These data suggest the need for caution when women who are pregnant or attempting to conceive, handle cytotoxic agents. . . . it is prudent that women who are breast feeding should exercise caution in handling cytotoxic agents. . . . Personnel should be provided with information to make an individual decision. This information should be provided in written form and it is advisable that a statement of understanding be signed. . . . It is essential to refer to individual state right-to-know laws to ensure compliance.*[253]

The 1995 OSHA Technical Manual, Section VI: Chapter 2, Controlling Occupational Exposure To Hazardous Drugs, gives more detailed and current information dealing with occupational hazards of administering pharmaceuticals in general and addresses antineoplastics in particular.[254] These recommendations provide the best guidance available at this time.

D) DRUG PREGNANCY RISK CATEGORIES

The US Food and Drug Administration uses pregnancy risk categories for pharmaceuticals as set forth in the following table.[255]

Table 9 - ReproDev Pregnancy Risk Category Key[256]

Category	Description	Interpretation
A	Controlled human studies show no risk.	Adequate, well-controlled studies in pregnant women have failed to demonstrate a risk to the fetus in any trimester of pregnancy.
B	No evidence of risk in humans.	Adequate, well-controlled studies in pregnant women have not shown increased risk of fetal abnormalities despite adverse findings in animals, or, in the absence of adequate human studies, animal studies show no fetal risk. The chance of fetal heart is remote, but remains a possibility.
C	Risk cannot be ruled out.	Adequate, well-controlled human studies are lacking, and animal studies have shown a risk to the fetus or are lacking is well. There is a chance of fetal harm if the drug is administered during pregnancy; but the potential benefits may outweigh the potential risk.
D	Positive evidence of risk.	Studies in humans, or investigational or post-marketing data, have demonstrated fetal risk. Nevertheless, potential benefits from the use of the drug may outweigh the potential risk. For example, the drug may be acceptable if needed in a life-threatening situation or serious disease for which safer drugs cannot be used or are ineffective.
X	Contraindicated in pregnancy.	Studies in animals or humans, or investigational or post-marketing reports, have demonstrated positive evidence of fetal abnormalities or risk which clearly outweighs any possible benefit to the patient.

E) DRUG REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS LIST

The following table is a list that may be used as a guideline by health care professionals when dealing with pharmaceuticals or drugs of abuse.

Table 10 – Drug and Pharmaceutical Reproductive and Developmental Toxicants List

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea	13010-47-4	06/30/95	(See Lomustine)
1,25-Dihydrocholecalciferol		10/17/00	(See Calcitriol)
1,4-Butanediol dimethylsulfonate	55-98-1	06/30/95	(See Busulfan)
2-Chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine	4291-63-8		(See Cladribine)
2-Chloroadeoxyadenosine		10/17/00	(See Cladribine)
4-Aminopteroylglutamic acid	54-62-6		(See Aminopterin)
5-Fluorouracil	51-21-8		(See Fluorouracil)
5-FU	51-21-8		(See Fluorouracil)
6-Mercaptopurine	50-44-2		(See Mercaptopurine)
8-Methoxypsoralen		10/20/00	(See Methoxsalen)
8-MOP		10/20/00	(See Methoxsalen)
Accupril®			(Quinapril) (See ACE Inhibitors)
Accutane®			(See Isotretinoin)
ACE Inhibitors	Captopril 62571-86-2 Enalapril 75847-73-3 Lisinopril 76547-98-3 Benazepril 86541-75-5 Fosinopril 98048-97-6 Quinapril 85441-61-8 Ramipril 87333-19-5		Category C–first trimester [USPDI][257] (may be acceptable in first trimester [PMID 10676826])[258] Category D–second trimester [USPDI][259] (ACE inhibitor fetopathy–characterized by fetal hypotension, anuria-oligohydramnios, growth restriction, pulmonary hypoplasia, renal tubular dysplasia, and hypocalvaria [PMID 8507813])[260] Breastfeeding: Excretion into milk negligible, but authors differ as to advisability [PMID 9673832][261] [PMID 9520613][262]
Acetohydroxamic acid	546-88-3	06/30/95	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[263] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[264]
Acetyladriamycin	---		(See Daunorubicin citrate)
Achromycin®			(See Tetracycline hydrochloride)
Acitretin	55079-83-9	11/20/00	(See Isotretinoin and Etretinate [TERIS])[265] (Converted to Etretinate in the body [TERIS])[266]
Actinomycin D	50-76-0	06/30/95	(See Dactinomycin)
Adderall®			(See Amphetamines)
Adriamycin®			(See Doxorubicin hydrochloride)
Adrucil®			(See Fluorouracil)
Alfenta®		10/16/00	(See Alfentanil)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Alfentanil	71195-58-9		Category C[267] (D if used for prolonged periods or in high doses at term [Briggs 4th])[268] Breastfeeding: Express and discard breast milk once before resuming nursing after use[269]
Alkeran®		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
All-transretinoic acid		10/20/00	(See Tretinoin)
Alprazolam	28981-97-7	06/30/95	Category D (may cause fetal harm and postnatal withdrawal)[270] Breastfeeding: See Benzodiazepines
Altace®			(Ramipril) (See ACE Inhibitors)
Altretamine	645-05-6	08/20/99	Category D[271] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][272,273]
Amethopterin®		10/20/00	(See Methotrexate)
Amikacin	39831-55-5		(See Aminoglycosides)
Amikin®			(Amikacin) (See Aminoglycosides)
4-Aminopteroylglutamic acid	54-62-6		(See Aminopterin)
Aminoglutethimide	125-84-8	06/30/95	Category D [USPDI][274] [Schardein][275] (can cause fetal harm [Facts and Comparisons])[276] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][277]
Aminoglycosides	Amikacin 39831-55-5 Gentamicin 1403-66-3 Kanamycin 8063-07-8 Streptomycin 57-92-1 Tobramycin 32986-56-4	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[278] Category C (gentamicin) [USPDI][279] All cross placenta. *In utero* aminoglycoside ototoxicity has been reported to date with tobramycin and streptomycin, but not with amikacin, gentamicin, or kanamycin [USPDI].[280] However, kanamycin causes deafness in fetal sheep [PMID 12297800].[281] Breastfeeding: Compatible [Briggs 1997][282] (excreted in milk but are poorly absorbed and problems in nursing infants have not been documented [USPDI])[283]
Aminopterin	54-62-6	09/30/94	Category X [Schardein][284] (abortifacient [PMID 507011],[285] aminopterin embryopathy [PMID 10413333][286]/syndrome [PMID 675555][287]) *Note: Currently used as a rodenticide.*
Amiodarone	1951-25-3	06/23/00	(See Amiodarone hydrochloride)
Amiodarone hydrochloride	19774-82-4	03/06/00	Category D[288] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[289]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Amitryptyline	549-18-8		Category D [Briggs 4th][290] Category C[291] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (excreted in milk)[292]
Amobarbital		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates)
Amphetamines (amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine)	---		Category C [Briggs 4th][293] (illicit use is associated with IUGR, preterm labor [PMID 2240103],[294] and fetal cerebrovascular accidents, withdrawal in infants born to amphetamine addicted mothers [Briggs 6th])[295] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][296] (irritability, poor sleeping pattern [AAP]),[297] discontinue (excreted in breast milk) [Facts and Comparisons][298] (concentrated in breast milk) [Briggs 6th][299]
Amytal®		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates) (Amobarbital)
Anabolic steroids (nandrolone, oxandrolone, oxymetholone, stanozolol)	---	03/10/00	Category X [Facts and Comparisons][300] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][301]
Anacufen®		10/20/00	(See Methandriol)
Anadrol®-50			(See Oxymetholone)
Andro LA 200®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone enanthate)
Androderm®			(See Testosterone)
Androgens (testosterone, methyltestosterone, fluoxymesterone)	---		Pregnancy: Contraindicated [Schardein],[302] masculinization (pseudohermaphroditism [Schardein],[303] virilization of female fetuses [Schardein])[304]
Android®-10 & 25		10/17/00	(See Methyltestosterone)
Android-F®			(See Fluoxymesterone)
Andropository-200®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone enanthate)
Anesthetic gases	---	03/10/00	Female: Reduced fertility[305] Pregnancy: Spontaneous abortion, IUGR[306]
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors	---	06/30/95	(See ACE Inhibitors)
Anisindione	117-37-3	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][307] (congenital malformations have been reported) [USPDI][308] Breastfeeding: Monitor nursing infant for evidence of hypoprothrombinemia [USPDI][309]
Antabuse®		10/20/00	(See Disulfiram)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Antihistamines (brompheniramine, diphenhydramine)	---		Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[310,311] (first generation antihistamines may inhibit lactation through anticholinergic actions; use not recommended as small amounts are distributed into breast milk with risk to infant of unusual excitement or irritability [USPDI])[312]
Antineoplastics (cancer chemotherapeutic drugs in general)		07/27/00	Male: Infertility [DLI][313] Female: Infertility [DLI][314] Pregnancy: Spontaneous abortion, birth defects, growth retardation [DLI][315]
ARA-C		10/17/00	(See Cytarabine)
Aspirin	50-78-2	06/30/95	Category C dose < 150 mg/day [Briggs 4th][316] Category D if full-dose aspirin used in 3rd trimester [Briggs 4th][317] (avoid in the last trimester, especially 1 week prior to and during delivery)[318] Breastfeeding: Avoid (excreted in breast milk),[319] compatible but use with caution (one reported case of metabolic acidosis [AAP])[320] [Briggs 1997][321]
Atenolol	29122-68-7	03/10/00	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[322] Breastfeeding: Cyanosis, bradycardia [AAP][323] with caution (excreted in human milk, may cause bradycardia in nursing infants)[324]
Ativan®		10/17/00	(See Lorazepam)
Atromid-S®		10/17/00	(See Clofibrate)
Azathioprine	446-86-6		Category D [Briggs 4th][325] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (drug and its metabolites transmitted in breast milk at low level [Facts and Comparisons])[326]
Bactrim®			(See Sulfonamides)
Barbiturates (amobarbital, butalbital, mephobarbital, metharbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, secobarbital)	---	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal damage [Briggs 4th])[327] Breastfeeding: With caution (sedation, infantile spasms after weaning from milk containing phenobarbital, methemoglobinemia [AAP],[328] small amounts excreted in breast milk [Briggs 4th])[329]
BCNU	154-93-8		(See Carmustine)
Benadryl®		10/17/00	(See Diphenhydramine)
Benazepril	86541-75-5	4/25/00	Category C in 1st trimester, Category D in 2nd and 3rd trimesters [Briggs 6th][330] Breastfeeding: See ACE Inhibitors (distributed into breast milk [USPDI])[331]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Bentyl®		10/17/00	(See Dicyclomine)
Benzodiazepines (alprazolam, chlorazepate, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, estazolam, flunitrazepam, flurazepam, halazepam, lorazepam, midazolam, oxazepam, quazepam, temazepam, triazolam)	---	06/30/95	Category X (as a class [Schardein]),[332] or see specific agents Breastfeeding: Occasional use compatible, use with caution [Briggs 1997],[333] excreted in breast milk [Facts and Comparisons];[334] since neonates metabolize benzodiazepines more slowly than adults, accumulation of the drug and its metabolites may occur [USPDI][335]
Benzphetamine hydrochloride	5411-22-3	06/30/95	(See Amphetamines)
Betadine®			(See Povidone-iodine)
BiCNU®	154-93-8		(See Carmustine)
Blenoxane®		10/17/00	(See Bleomycin)
Bleomycin	11056-06-7		Category D [Briggs 4th][336] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][337]
Bromides (anticonvulsant/sedative)	---		Category D [Briggs 4th][338] Breastfeeding: Potential absorption and bromide transfer into milk [AAP],[339] not recommended [Briggs 4th][340]
Bromocriptine	25614-03-3		Category C [Briggs 4th][341] Breastfeeding: With caution (suppresses lactation; may be hazardous to the mother [AAP]),[342] suppresses lactation [Briggs 1997][343]
Brompheniramine	86-22-6		Category C [Briggs 4th][344] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[345]
Bumetanide	---		Category D [Briggs 5th][346] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 5th][347]
Bumex®		10/17/00	(See Bumetanide)
Busulfan	55-98-1	06/30/95	Category D (may cause fetal harm)[348] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[349]
Butalbital		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates)
1,4-Butanediol dimethylsulfonate	55-98-1	06/30/95	(See Busulfan)
Butazone®	50-33-9	07/10/00	(See Phenylbutazone)
Calcijex®		10/17/00	(See Calcitriol)
Calcitriol	32222-06-3	07/10/00	Category A [Briggs 4th][350] Category D if recommended dietary allowance (RDA) exceeded [Briggs 4th][351] [Schardein][352]
Capoten®		10/17/00	(See Captopril)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Captopril	62571-86-2	03/06/00	Category C (first trimester)[353] Category D (second trimester) (may cause fetal harm or death)[354] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (excreted in human milk and may cause adverse reactions in nursing infants)[355]
Carbamazepine	298-46-4	03/10/00	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[356] Breastfeeding: Discontinue,[357] compatible [AAP][358]
Carbatrol®			(See Carbamazepine)
Carbimazole	22232-54-8		Category D [Briggs 6th][359] (associated with scalp abnormalities [PMID 1885895])[360] Breastfeeding: Compatible, but has been associated with goiter [AAP][361]
Carboplatin	41575-94-4	09/30/94	Category D (may cause fetal harm)[362] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[363]
Carmustine	154-93-8	06/28/00	Category D[364] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[365]
CCNU	13010-47-4		(See Lomustine)
Cd A		10/17/00	(See Cladribine)
CDDP®		10/17/00	(See Cisplatin)
CeeNu®		10/17/00	(See Lomustine)
Cerubidine®			(See Daunorubicin hydrochloride)
Celexa®	59729-33-8	09/28/2009	Septal heart defects [PMID 19776103][366]
Chenix®		10/17/00	(See Chenodiol)
Chenodeoxycholic acid	474-25-9		(See Chenodiol)
Chenodiol	474-25-9	06/30/95	Category X [USPDI][367]
Chlorambucil	305-03-3	09/30/94	Males: Reversible sterility, permanent sterility, azoospermia[368] Females: Reversible sterility, permanent sterility, amenorrhea[369] Category D (can cause fetal harm)[370] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[371]
Chloramphenicol	56-75-7		Category C [Briggs 4th][372] Not recommended in pregnancy at term (neonatal "gray baby" disease or "gray syndrome," bone marrow suppression) [USPDI][373] Breastfeeding: Use with caution [Briggs 1997] [374] (excreted in breast milk [USPDI])[375]
Chlorazepate		10/17/00	(See Benzodiazepines)
Chlordiazepoxide	58-25-3	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][376] Breastfeeding: See Benzodiazepines
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride	438-41-5	06/30/95	(See Chlordiazepoxide)
2-Chloroadeoxyadenosine		10/17/00	(See Cladribine)
2-Chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine	4291-63-8		(See Cladribine)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea	13010-47-4	06/30/95	(See Lomustine)
Chloromycetin®			(See Chloramphenicol)
Chlorothiazide	58-94-6	04/25/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][377] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[378] (excreted in breast milk in low concentrations [Briggs 4th]),[379] compatible [AAP][380]
Chlorotrianisene	569-57-3		Category X [USPDI][381] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (distributed into breast milk) [USPDI][382]
Chlorpropamide	94-20-2		Category D [Briggs 4th][383] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (excreted in human milk)[384]
Chlortetracycline	57-62-5		Pregnancy: Available only for ophthalmic use, in which problems in humans have not been documented [USPDI][385] Breastfeeding: Available only for ophthalmic use, in which problems in humans have not been documented [USPDI][386] (See Tetracycline hydrochloride for consideration of other exposures)
Cholecalciferol	67-97-0	07/10/00	Category A [Briggs 4th][387] Category D if RDA exceeded [Briggs 4th][388] [Schardein][389]
Cidofovir	149394-66-1	03/10/00	Males: Inhibition of spermatogenesis in rats and monkeys[390] Category C[391] Breastfeeding: Should not be administered to nursing mothers[392]
Cinobac®		10/17/00	(See Cinoxacin)
Cinoxacin	28657-80-9		Category C (crosses the placenta) [USPDI][393] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (unknown if excreted in milk, but has caused arthropathy in immature animals) [USPDI][394]
Cipro®			(See Ciprofloxacin)
Ciprofloxacin	85721-33-1		Pregnancy: Category C[395] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (excreted in human milk)[396] (do not resume breastfeeding before 48 hours after last dose [Briggs 4th])[397] (See also Fluoroquinolones)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Cisplatin	15663-27-1		Category D (can cause fetal harm)[398] Breastfeeding: Controversy exists— Do not breastfeed (found in human milk),[399] Compatible (not found in milk) [AAP][400]
Citalopram	59729-33-8	09/28/2009	Septal heart defects [PMID 19776103][401]
Cladribine	4291-63-8	03/10/00	Category D[402] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[403]
Clinoril®			(See Sulindac)
Clofibrate	---	06/28/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][404] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][405]
Clomid®			(See Clomiphene)
Clomiphene	911-45-5		Category X[406] Breastfeeding: Exercise caution[407]
Clomocycline	1181-54-0		Category D [Briggs 4th][408] (case report of multiple fetal abnormalities and neonatal death exists [PMID 143981])[409] Breastfeeding: See Tetracycline hydrochloride
Clorazepate dipotassium	57109-90-7	06/30/95	Pregnancy: Use during pregnancy should almost always be avoided[410] Breastfeeding: See Benzodiazepines
Cocaine	50-36-2	06/30/95	Category C [Briggs 4th][411] Category X if nonmedicinal use [Briggs 4th][412] (associated with fetal malformations, placental toxicity [PMID 9434858])[413] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (may cause cocaine intoxication: irritability, vomiting, diarrhea, tremulousness, seizures) [AAP][414]
Colchicine	64-86-8	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][415] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][416]
Conjugated estrogens	12126-59-9		Category X [Facts and Comparisons][417] Breastfeeding: Administer only when clearly needed (may be excreted in breast milk; decrease the quantity and quality of breast milk [Facts and Comparisons])[418]
Copper^{64} (64Cu)	13981-25-4		Breastfeeding: Discontinue temporarily (radioactivity in milk present at 50 hours) [AAP][419]
Cordarone®			(See Amiodarone hydrochloride)
Cortisone	53-06-5	07/10/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][420] Breastfeeding: Appears in breast milk [Facts and Comparisons][421]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Cosmegen®			(See Dactinomycin)
Coumadin®			(See Warfarin)
Cuprimine®			(See Penicillamine)
Cyclophosphamide	50-18-0		Category D [Briggs 6th][422] [USPDI][423] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997],[424] (possible immune suppression, association with carcinogenesis, neutropenia [AAP]),[425] not recommended (distributed into breast milk) [USPDI][426]
Cyclosporin	79217-60-0		Category C (crosses the placenta, associated with preterm births and low birth weight) [USPDI][427] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][428] (possible immune suppression [AAP]),[429] compatibility with breastfeeding not established [PMID 7847911],[430] not recommended (distributed into breast milk) [USPDI][431]
Cyclosporine	79217-60-0		(See Cyclosporin)
Cyproterone acetate	427-51-0		Contraindicated[432] [Jahn][433] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (transferred into breast milk)[434]
Cytadren®			(See Aminoglutethimide)
Cytarabine	147-94-4	09/30/94	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[435] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[436]
Cytosar-U®			(See Cytarabine)
Cytosine arabinosine		10/17/00	(See Cytarabine)
Cytotec®			(See Misoprostol)
Cytovene®			(See Ganciclovir)
Cytoxan®			(See Cyclophosphamide)
D.H.E.®		10/20/00	(See Dihydroergotamine mesylate)
Dacarbazine	4342-03-4	06/28/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][437] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][438]
Dactinomycin	50-76-0	06/30/95	Category C (can cause malformations and embryotoxicity in animals)[439] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[440]
Dalmane®		10/17/00	(See Flurazepam)
Danacrine®			(See Danazol)
Danazol	1723-88-5	06/30/95	Category X (contraindicated, may result in androgenic effects on the female fetus)[441] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[442]
Daraprim®			(See Pyrimethamine)
Daunorubicin	20830-81-3		(See Daunorubicin citrate)
Daunorubicin citrate	20830-81-3	05/04/00	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[443]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Daunorubicin hydrochloride	23541-50-6	09/30/94	Category D (may cause fetal harm)[444] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[445]
DaunoXome®	20830-81-3		(See Daunorubicin citrate)
Declomycin®			(See Demeclocycline hydrochloride)
Delatestryl®			(See Testosterone enanthate)
Delta-D®		10/17/00	(See Cholecalciferol)
Demeclocycline hydrochloride (internal use)	64-73-3	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][446] Breastfeeding: See Tetracycline hydrochloride
Depacon®			(See Valproate sodium)
Depakene®			(See Valproic acid)
Depakote®		10/20/00	(See Valproate sodium)
Depandro®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone cypionate)
Depen®			(See Penicillamine)
Depotest®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone cypionate)
Depo-testosterone®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone cypionate)
DES	56-53-1		(See Diethylstilbestrol)
Desoxyn®			(Methamphetamine) (See Amphetamines)
Diabinese®			(See Chlorpropamide)
Diacetylmorphine	561-27-3		(See Heroin)
Diazepam	439-14-5	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][447] Breastfeeding: May be of concern [AAP],[448] not recommended (excreted in breast milk and may accumulate in breast-fed infants) [Briggs 4th][449]
Diazoxide	364-98-7	February 27, 2001	Category C [Briggs 1997][450] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][451] Neonatal hyperglycemia [Briggs 1997][452]
Dicumarol	66-76-2	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 6th][453] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][454]
Dicyclomine	67-92-5		Category B[455] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (excreted in human milk)[456]
Dicycloverine hydrochloride	67-92-5		(See Dicyclomine)
Didrex®		10/17/00	(See Amphetamines) (Benzphetamine hydrochloride)
Dienestrol	84-17-3		Category X[457] Breastfeeding: With caution[458]
Diethyldithiocarbamate	148-18-5	07/26/00	No data, but is metabolized to disulfiram (See Disulfiram)
Diethylstilbestrol (DES)	56-53-1	06/30/95	Category X [USPDI][459] (see Introduction to this section, above) Breastfeeding: Compatible [Briggs 1997][460]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Diflunisal	22494-42-4	07/05/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][461] Category D if used in the 3rd trimester [Briggs 4th][462] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (excreted in breast milk in concentrations 2%-7% of those in plasma)[463]
1,25-Dihydrocholecalciferol		10/17/00	(See Calcitriol)
Dihydroergotamine mesylate	6190-39-2	03/10/00	Category X[464] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[465]
Dilantin®			(See Diphenylhydantoin)
Diltiazem hydrochloride (CARDIZEM®)	33286-22-5	10/28/03	Category C (excreted in breast milk in concentrations approximating maternal serum levels)[466]
Dimetane®			(See Brompheniramine)
Dimetapp®		10/17/00	(See Brompheniramine)
Dindevan®		10/20/00	(See Phenindione)
Diphenhydramine	58-73-1		Category C [Briggs 4th][467] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[468] (See also Antihistamines)
Diphenylhydantoin	57-41-0	06/30/95	(See Phenytoin)
Disulfiram	97-77-8	07/10/00	Controversy exists as to category— Category X [Schardein][469] Category C (noted reports of malformations but unknown relationship to disulfiram; noted embryotoxicity) [Briggs 4th][470]
Diuril®		10/17/00	(See Chlorothiazide)
dl-Penicillamine	52-66-4		(See Penicillamine)
Dolobid®		10/20/00	(See Diflunisal)
Doral®		10/20/00	(See Quazepam)
Doxorubicin	23214-92-8		(See Doxorubicin hydrochloride)
Doxorubicin hydrochloride	25316-40-9		Category D[471] [Briggs 4th][472] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (concentrated in human milk, possible immune suppression [AAP]),[473] avoid[474]
Doxycycline	564-25-0	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 6th][475] (second half of pregnancy)[476] Breastfeeding: Excreted in human milk. Not recommended.[477]
Drisdol®			(See Ergocalciferol)
Durabolin®		10/17/00	(See Anabolic steroids) (Nandrolone)
Duratest®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone cypionate)
Durathate-200®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone enanthate)
Ecstasy			(See MDMA)
Elavil®		10/17/00	(See Amitryptyline)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Enalapril	75847-73-3		Category D (second and third trimesters)[478] Category C (first trimester)[479] Breastfeeding: Not recommended. Excreted in human milk.[480]
Endoxan®			(See Cyclophosphamide)
Enovid®		10/20/00	(See Norethynodrel)
Enoxacin		10/20/00	(See Fluoroquinolones)
Equanil®		10/20/00	(See Meprobamate)
Ergocalciferol	50-14-6	07/10/00	Category A [Briggs 4th][481] Category D in doses above the RDA [Briggs 4th][482]
Ergostat®		10/20/00	(See Ergotamine tartrate)
Ergotamine	113-15-5	06/30/95	Category X[483] [Briggs 6th][484] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997],[485] should not be given (vomiting, diarrhea, convulsions at doses used in migraine medications [AAP])[486]
Ergotamine tartrate	379-79-3		(See Ergotamine)
Esidrix®		10/20/00	(See Hydrochlorothiazide)
Eskalith®			(See Lithium carbonate)
Estazolam	29975-16-4		Category X [USPDI][487] Breastfeeding: See Benzodiazepines (human studies lacking, but appears in animal breast milk [USPDI])[488]
Estinyl®		10/20/00	(See Ethinyl estradiol)
Estrace®		10/20/00	(See Estradiol)
Estradiol	50-28-2		Category X[489] Breastfeeding: Decreased quantity and quality of milk,[490] but compatible [Briggs 1997][491]
Estrogens	---		Category X [Briggs 4th][492] Breastfeeding: Compatible [Briggs 1997][493]
Estropipate	7280-37-7	03/10/00	Category X[494] Breastfeeding: Decreased quantity and quality of milk[495]
Ethanol	64-17-5		Category D [Briggs 6th][496] Category X (when used in large amounts or for prolonged periods [Briggs 4th])[497] (developmental defects, which may include the fetal alcohol syndrome [PMID 9434858],[498] low birth weight, spontaneous abortion, growth retardation, congenital anomalies [Schardein],[499] placental toxicity [PMID 1621875])[500] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP],[501] contraindicated [Briggs 1997][502]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Ethinyl estradiol	57-63-6		Category X[503] Breastfeeding: Excreted in milk; decreased quantity and quality of milk,[504] but compatible [Briggs 1997][505]
Ethisterone	434-03-7	07/10/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][506] (case reports of female masculinization [Schardein])[507] Breastfeeding: See Oral contraceptives
Ethyl biscoumacetate	548-00-5	06/29/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][508] Breastfeeding: Avoid (possible adverse effects on nursing infants [Briggs 4th])[509]
Ethynodiol diacetate	297-76-7	07/10/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][510] Breastfeeding: See Oral contraceptives
Etodolac	41340-25-4	03/10/00	Category C[511] Possible closure of ductus arteriosus–avoid during late pregnancy[512]
Etoposide	33419-42-0	09/30/94	Category D[513] Breastfeeding: Avoid,[514] contraindicated [Briggs 1997][515]
Etretinate	54350-48-0	06/30/95	Category X [Briggs 4th][516] (small amounts detected more than 2 years after treatment concluded [Facts and Comparisons])[517] Breastfeeding: Not recommended [USPDI][518]
Eulexin®		10/20/00	(See Flutamide)
Everone 200®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone enanthate)
Famciclovir	104227-87-4	06/28/00	Category B [Facts and Comparisons][519] Breastfeeding: Not recommended [Briggs 1997][520]
Famvir®		10/20/00	(See Famciclovir)
Fertinex®			(See Urofollitropin)
Finasteride	98319-26-7	06/02/00	Category X [Facts and Comparisons][521] (risk to male fetus);[522] women should not handle crushed or broken tablets when pregnant or may potentially be pregnant[523] Breastfeeding: Not indicated for use in women[524] (not known if excreted in breast milk [Facts and Comparisons])[525]
Flagyl®			(See Metronidazole)
Floxin®			(See Ofloxacin)
Fludara®		10/20/00	(See Fludarabine)
Fludarabine	21679-14-1	06/28/00	Category D [Facts and Comparisons][526] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][527]
Flunitrazepam		10/17/00	(See Benzodiazepines)
5-Fluorouracil	51-21-8		(See Fluorouracil)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Fluoroquinolones (ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, norfloxacin, enoxacin, ofloxacin, gatifloxacin, lomefloxacin)	---		Category C (do not use in pregnant women [Facts and Comparisons])[528] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][529]
Fluorouracil	51-21-8	09/30/94	Category X[530] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[531]
Fluoxymesterone	76-43-7	06/30/95	Male: Fertility effects [PMID 137913][532] (may be dose dependent [PMID 3435196])[533] Genotoxic effects [PMID 7715612][534] Category X [Facts and Comparisons][535] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][536]
Flurazepam hydrochloride	1172-18-5	06/30/95	Contraindicated in pregnancy[537] (crosses the placenta, benzodiazepines may cause fetal damage when administered during pregnancy [Facts and Comparisons])[538] Breastfeeding: Safety not established [Facts and Comparisons][539]
Flutamide	13311-84-7	06/30/95	Male: Reduced sperm counts and spermatogenesis[540] Category D[541] Breastfeeding: Product only indicated for use in males
Fluvastatin	93957-54-1	06/28/00	Category X [Facts and Comparisons][542] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][543]
Folex®		10/20/00	(See Methotrexate)
5-FU	51-21-8		(See Fluorouracil)
Furadantin®			(See Nitrofurantoin)
Gallium^{67} (67Ga)	7440-55-3		Category C [USPDI][544] Breastfeeding: Discontinue temporarily (radioactivity in milk present for 2 weeks) [AAP][545]
Ganciclovir	82410-32-0	03/10/00	Category C (may be teratogenic or embryotoxic)[546] Breastfeeding: Discontinue use[547]
Garamycin®			(Gentamicin) (See Aminoglycosides)
Gatifloxacin		10/20/00	(See Fluoroquinolones)
Gemfibrozil	25812-30-0	03/10/00	Category C[548] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][549]
Gentamicin	1403-66-3		(See Aminoglycosides)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Goserelin acetate	65807-02-5	03/10/00	Category X (avoid pregnancy for 12 weeks after discontinuing use)[550] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[551]
Halazepam	23092-17-3	06/30/95	Category D [Drug Information Handbook][552] Breastfeeding: See Benzodiazepines
Halcion®			(See Triazolam)
Halotestin®		10/17/00	(See Fluoxymesterone)
HCTZ		10/20/00	(See Hydrochlorothiazide)
Heroin	561-27-3		Pregnancy: Preterm birth [PMID 2304039],[553] neonatal withdrawal [Williams][554] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (tremors, restlessness, vomiting, poor feeding [AAP])[555] (excreted in milk [PMID 9363416])[556]
Hexalen®			(See Altretamine)
Histerone 100®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone)
Histrelin	76712-82-8		(See Histrelin acetate)
Histrelin acetate	---	03/10/00	Category X [Facts and Comparisons][557] Breastfeeding: Do not use [Facts and Comparisons][558]
HN_2		10/20/00	(See Mechlorethamine)
Hormone pregnancy test tablets			Category X [Briggs 4th][559] Breastfeeding: See Oral contraceptives
Hydrea®		10/20/00	(See Hydroxyurea)
Hydriodic acid	10034-85-2		(See Potassium iodide) (Iodide is the active ingredient) [Briggs 4th][560]
Hydrochlorothiazide	58-93-5	07/10/00	(See Chlorothiazide)
HydroDiuril®		10/20/00	(See Hydrochlorothiazide)
Hydrogen iodide		10/20/00	(See Hydriodic acid)
Hydroxyprogesterone	68-96-2	07/10/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][561] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (distributed into breast milk) [USPDI][562]
Hydroxyurea	127-07-1		Male: Testicular atrophy, impaired spermatogenesis[563] Category D (embryotoxic, fetal malformations)[564] Breastfeeding: Incompatible (excreted in human milk),[565] contraindicated [Briggs 1997][566]
Hylutin®		10/20/00	(See Hydroxyprogesterone)
Hyprogest 250®		10/20/00	(See Hydroxyprogesterone)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Ibuprofen	15687-27-1	05/30/00	Category B[567] Category D at end of pregnancy (may cause premature closure of ductus arteriosus and delay parturition) [Briggs 4th][568] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][569]
Idamycin®		10/20/00	(See Idarubicin hydrochloride)
Idarubicin hydrochloride	57852-57-0	03/10/00	Category D (embryotoxic and teratogenic in rats)[570] Breastfeeding: Discontinue prior to taking drug,[571] contraindicated [Briggs 1997][572]
Ifex®		10/20/00	(See Ifosfamide)
Ifosfamide	3778-73-2	09/30/94	Category D[573] Breastfeeding: Incompatible,[574] contraindicated [Briggs 1997][575]
Imuran®		10/17/00	(See Azathioprine)
Imuthiol®		10/20/00	(See Diethyldithiocarbamate)
Indium^{111} (111In)	7440-74-6		Category C [USPDI][576] Breastfeeding: Discontinue temporarily (very small amount present at 20 hours) [AAP][577]
Indocin®		10/17/00	(See Indomethacin)
Indomethacin	53-86-1		Category B [Briggs 4th][578] Category D if used for longer than 48 hours or after 34 weeks gestation or close to delivery (may cause premature closure of ductus arteriosus [Briggs 6th]),[579] associated with fetal anuria, oligohydramnios, persistent pulmonary hypertension [PMID 9434858][580] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (excreted in milk)[581]
Iodides	---		(See Iodine)
Iodinated glycerol (anti-tussive/expectorant)	5634-39-9		Category X [Briggs 6th][582] Breastfeeding: Concentrated in breast milk [Briggs 4th],[583] but compatible [AAP][584]
Iodine	7553-56-2		Category D [Briggs 4th][585] Breastfeeding: Not compatible (concentrated in breast milk, and long term use may adversely affect the nursing infant's thyroid activity) [Briggs 1997][586]
Iodine^{123} (I^{123})	15715-08-9		Breastfeeding: Discontinue temporarily (radioactivity in milk present up to 36 hours) [AAP][587]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Iodine^{125} (I^{125})	14158-31-7		Contraindicated [Merck][588] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (radioactivity in milk for 12 days) [AAP][589]
Iodine^{131} (I^{131})	100043-66-0	03/10/00	Contraindicated [Merck][590] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (radioactivity in milk for 2 to 14 days) [AAP][591]
Isoretinoin	4759-48-2		(See Isotretinoin)
Isotretinoin	4759-48-2	06/30/95	Category X (spontaneous abortions and fetal malformations) [Briggs 4th[592,593] Breastfeeding: Do not give [Facts and Comparisons][594]
Kanamycin sulfate	8063-07-8		Category D [Briggs 4th][595] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][596] (excreted in breast milk) [Briggs 4th][597] (See also Aminoglycosides)
Kannasyn®			(See Kanamycin)
Kantrex®		10/17/00	(See Kanamycin)
Lescol®		10/20/00	(See Fluvastatin)
Leukeran®			(See Chlorambucil)
Leuprolide acetate	74381-53-6	03/06/00	Category X[598] Breastfeeding: Do not use[599]
Leustatin®			(See Cladribine)
Levofloxacin		10/20/00	(See Fluoroquinolones)
Levonorgestrel implants	797-63-7	03/10/00	Category X[600] Breastfeeding: Excreted in breast milk[601]
Levaquin®			(See Levofloxacin)
Librium®			(See Chlordiazepoxide)
Lithium	7439-93-2		(See Lithium carbonate)
Lithium carbonate	554-13-2	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][602] (cardiac anomalies)[603] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997];[604] with caution (one-third to one-half therapeutic blood levels in infants [AAP])[605] (excreted in human milk)[606]
Lithium citrate	919-16-4	06/30/95	(See Lithium carbonate)
Lithostat®		10/16/00	(See Acetohydroxamic acid)
Lodine®		10/20/00	(See Etodolac)
Lomustine	13010-47-4		Category D (embryotoxic and teratogenic in rats)[607] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (unknown if excreted in human milk)[608]
Lopid®		10/20/00	(See Gemfibrozil)
Lorazepam	846-49-1	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][609] Breastfeeding: Excreted in breast milk in low concentrations [Briggs 4th],[610] effect may be of concern [AAP])[611]
Lomefloxacin		10/20/00	(See Fluoroquinolones)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Lotensin®			(Benazepril) (See ACE Inhibitors)
Lovastatin	75330-75-5	06/30/95	Category X[612] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[613]
L-PAM		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
L-Phenylalanine Mustard		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
L-Sarcolysin		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
Macrodantin	67-20-9		(See Nitrofurantoin)
Marcoumar®		10/20/00	(See Phenprocoumon)
Marijuana	---	06/28/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][614] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][615] [AAP][616]
Matulane®		10/20/00	(See Procarbazine hydrochloride)
Maxaquin®			(See Lomefloxacin)
MDMA			(See N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine)
Measles vaccine, live	---		Category C, but contraindicated in pregnancy, and pregnancy should be avoided for 3 months after vaccination (natural measles is associated with spontaneous abortion, stillbirth, congenital defects, premature delivery)[617] Breastfeeding: With caution[618]
Mebaral®		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates) (Mephobarbital)
Mechlorethamine	51-75-2		Category D (can cause fetal harm)[619] Breastfeeding: Incompatible[620]
Medroxyprogesterone acetate	71-58-9	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][621] (may cause hypospadias)[622] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][623]
Megace®		10/20/00	(See Megestrol acetate)
Megestrol acetate	595-33-5	06/30/95	Category X (genital abnormalities)[624] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[625]
Melphalan	148-82-3	06/30/95	Category D[626] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[627]
Menadiol	---		(See Menadione)
Menadiol sodium diphosphate	---		(See Menadione)
Menadione	58-27-5		Category C [Briggs 4th][628] Category X (in third trimester or close to delivery) [Briggs 5th][629] Breastfeeding: Vitamin K_1 preferred (may produce newborn toxicity) [Briggs 5th][630] [Drug Information Handbook][631]
Menotropins	9002-68-0	06/30/95	Category X[632] Breastfeeding: With caution[633]
Mephobarbital		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Meprobamate	57-53-4	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][634] Breastfeeding: Concentrated in milk [Briggs 4th],[635] may cause sedation in the nursing infant [USPDI][636]
6-Mercaptopurine	50-44-2		(See Mercaptopurine)
Mercaptopurine	6112-76-1	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm, including spontaneous abortion and possibly death in utero)[637] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[638]
Meruvax® II			(See Rubella vaccine, live)
Mestranol	72-33-3		Category X[639] Breastfeeding: Discouraged (excreted in milk, may cause jaundice and breast enlargement in nursing children)[640]
Methacycline hydrochloride	3963-95-9	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 5th][641] [Briggs 4th][642] Breastfeeding: See Tetracycline hydrochloride (excreted in milk in low concentration; theoretical dental staining and inhibition of bone growth)
Methandriol	521-10-8	07/10/00	(See Androgens)
Metharbital		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates)
Methimazole	60-56-0	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][643] (may cause fetal harm and congenital defects)[644] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (appears in human milk)[645]
Methotrexate	59-05-2	09/30/94	Category D [Briggs 4th][646] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][647] (possible immune suppression [AAP])[648]
Methotrexate sodium	15475-56-6	06/30/95	(See Methotrexate)
Methoxsalen	298-81-7	06/28/00	Category C [Facts and Comparisons][649] [Briggs 5th][650] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][651]
8-Methoxypsoralen		10/20/00	(See Methoxsalen)
Methylene blue	61-73-4		Category C Category D if injected intra-amniotically [Briggs 4th][652] (hemolytic anemia, jaundice, intestinal atresia with intra-amniotic injection [PMID 9434858])[653]
N-Methyl-3,4-methylene-dioxyamphetamine		07/27/00	(See Amphetamines)
Methyltestosterone	58-18-4	06/30/95	Category X[654] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[655]
Methylthiouracil	56-04-2	07/10/00	Pregnancy: Malformations, including one report of retarded ossification [Schardein][656]
Metrodin®			(See Urofollitropin)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Metronidazole	443-48-1	06/09/00	Category B[657] Contraindicated in first trimester[658] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[659] (excreted in breast milk [Briggs 4th])[660]
Mevacor®		10/20/00	(See Lovastatin)
Midazolam hydrochloride	59467-96-8	06/30/95	Category D[661] Breastfeeding: With caution (excreted in human milk)[662]
Mifepristone	84371-65-3		Category X [Briggs 5th][663] (abortifacient) [PMID 6744860][664] Breastfeeding: Minimally excreted in primate milk [PMID 8314974][665]
MIH		10/20/00	(See Procarbazine hydrochloride)
Miltown®		10/20/00	(See Meprobamate)
Minocin®			(See Minocycline hydrochloride)
Minocycline	10118-90-8		(See Minocycline hydrochloride)
Minocycline hydrochloride (internal use)	13614-98-7	06/30/95	Category D[666] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (excreted in human milk)[667]
Miradon®		10/17/00	(See Anisindione)
Misoprostol	59122-46-2	06/30/95	Category X [Briggs 6th][668] (abortifacient, may cause congenital anomalies)[669] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][670,671]
Mithracin®			(See Plicamycin)
Mitomycin	50-07-7	06/28/00	Pregnancy: Safety not established (teratological changes in animals) [Facts and Comparisons][672] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][673]
Mitomycin-C		10/20/00	(See Mitomycin)
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride	70476-82-3	09/30/94	Category D (may cause fetal harm)[674] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[675]
Modrastane®			(See Trilostane)
Monopril®			(Fosinopril) (See ACE Inhibitors)
8-MOP		10/20/00	(See Methoxsalen)
Motrin®		10/20/00	(See Ibuprofen)
MTC		10/20/00	(See Mitomycin)
MTX®		10/20/00	(See Methotrexate)
Mumps vaccine, live	---		Category C, but contraindicated in pregnancy, and pregnancy should be avoided for 3 months after vaccination[676] Breastfeeding: With caution[677]
Mustargen®			(See Mechlorethamine)
Mutamycin®		10/20/00	(See Mitomycin)
Mycifradin®		10/20/00	(See Neomycin sulfate)
Myleran®			(See Busulfan)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Mysoline®		10/20/00	(See Primidone)
Nadrobolic®		10/17/00	(See Anabolic steroids) (Nandrolone)
Nafarelin acetate	86220-42-0	06/30/95	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[678] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[679]
Nandrolone		10/17/00	(See Anabolic steroids)
Narcotic analgesics	---		Breastfeeding: Discouraged (morphine is excreted in milk)[680] (Also see Heroin, Alfentanil)
Nebcin®			(See Tobramycin sulfate)
Nembutal®			(See Pentobarbital sodium)
Neo-mens®			(SeeEthisterone)
Neomycin sulfate (oral)	1405-10-3	06/30/95	Category D [Facts and Comparisons][681] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons],[682] compatible [Briggs 1997][683]
Neoral®		10/17/00	(See Cyclosporin)
Neotigason®		11/20/2000	(See Acitretin)
Netilmicin sulfate	56391-57-2	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[684] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[685]
Netromycin®			(See Netilmicin sulfate)
Neutrexin®			(See Trimetrexate glucuronate)
Nicotine	54-11-5	06/30/95	Inconsistent ratings. “If you are pregnant or breast-feeding, only use this medicine on the advice of your health care provider. Smoking can seriously harm your child. Try to stop smoking without using any nicotine replacement medicine. This medicine is believed to be safer than smoking.” (Glaxo).[686] Category X (nicotine polacrilex [Facts and Comparisons])[687] Category D (nasal spray; can cause fetal harm,[688] transdermal nicotine [Facts and Comparisons])[689] Breastfeeding: Use with caution (excreted in milk)[690] [Briggs 1997],[691] (decrease in milk production and weight gain in the infant [AAP]),[692] discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][693]
Nicotrol®			(See Nicotine)
Nipent®			(See Pentostatin)
Nitrofurantoin	67-20-9	06/30/95	Category B[694] Contraindicated at term (38-42 weeks gestation), during labor and delivery, or when the onset of labor is imminent[695] Breastfeeding: Discontinue in infants under one month of age (excreted in trace amounts in human milk)[696]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Nitrogen mustard	51-75-2	09/30/94	(See Mechlorethamine)
Nitrogen mustard hydrochloride	55-86-7	06/30/95	(See Mechlorethamine)
N-Methyl-3,4-methylene-dioxyamphetamine			(See listing alphabetically under "Methyl" as N-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine)
N-Methylhydrazine		10/20/00	(See Procarbazine hydrochloride)
Nolvadex®			(See Tamoxifen citrate)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory indene derivatives			(See NSAIDs)
Norethindrone/ethinyl estradiol	68-22-4/ 57-63-6	06/30/95	Category X[697] Breastfeeding: Discouraged (appears in human milk and may cause adverse effects in the child)[698]
Norethindrone/mestranol	68-22-4/ 72-33-3	06/30/95	Category X[699] Breastfeeding: Discouraged (appears in human milk and may cause adverse effects in the child)[700]
Norethynodrel	68-23-5		Category X [Briggs 4th][701] Breastfeeding: See Oral contraceptives
Norfloxacin		10/20/00	(See Fluoroquinolones)
Norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol	35189-28-7/ 57-63-6	06/01/00	Category X[702] Breastfeeding: Discouraged (appears in human milk and may cause adverse effects in the child)[703]
Norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol	797-63-7/ 57-63-6	06/30/95	Category X[704] Breastfeeding: Discouraged (appears in human milk and may cause adverse effects in the child)[705]
Norinyl 1+35®		10/20/00	(See NORETHINDRONE/ETHINYL estradiol)
Norinyl 1+50®		10/20/00	(See NORETHINDRONE/MESTRANOL)
Normethandrone		07/10/00	(See Androgens)
Noroxin®			(See Ofloxacin)
Norplant® System		10/20/00	(See Levonorgestrel implants)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Nortriptyline hydrochloride	894-71-3		Category D [Briggs 4th][706] (safe use not established, transferred through human placenta, case reports of fetal harm–decreased muscle tone, decreased sensitivity to painful stimuli, abnormal EKG in an infant born to a mother who had taken 1.5 to 1.75 grams [PMID 5017806],[707] urinary retention [PMID 5049831],[708] lower limb deformity with therapeutic doses [PMID 4129246][709])[710] Breastfeeding: Safe use not established[711] (excreted into breast milk [Briggs 4th])[712]
Novantrone®			(See Mitoxantrone hydrochloride)
NSAIDs (ibuprofen, indomethacin, sulindac)	---		Category B (ketoprofen, naproxen, flurbiprofen, diclofenac) [Facts and Comparisons][713] Category C (etodolac, ketorolac, mefenamic acid, nabumetone, oxaprozin, tolmetin) [Facts and Comparisons][714] Use during the third trimester of pregnancy may cause fetal harm (including constriction of the ductus arteriosus prenatally, tricuspid incompetence, pulmonary hypertension, platelet dysfunction, intracranial bleeding, renal dysfunction, gastrointestinal bleeding)[715] Breastfeeding: Do not use in nursing mothers [Facts and Comparisons][716]
Ofloxacin		10/20/00	(See Fluoroquinolones)
Ogen®		10/20/00	(See Estropipate)
Omeprazole	73590-58-6	06/28/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][717] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][718]
Oncovin®			(See Vincristine sulfate)
Oral contraceptives	---		Category X [Briggs 4th][719] Breastfeeding: Compatible (rare breast enlargement; decrease in milk production and protein content [AAP])[720]
Oretic®		10/20/00	(See Hydrochlorothiazide)
Oretonmethyl®		10/17/00	(See Methyltestosterone)
Ortho-Cyclen®			(See Norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol)
Ortho-Dienestrol®		10/17/00	(See Dienestrol)
Ortho-Est®		10/20/00	(See Estropipate)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Ortho-Novum 1/35®		10/20/00	(See NORETHINDRONE/ETHINYL estradiol)
Ortho-Novum 1/50®		10/20/00	(See NORETHINDRONE/MESTRANOL)
Ortho-Tri-Cyclen®			(See Norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol)
Ovcon®		10/20/00	(See NORETHINDRONE/ETHINYL estradiol)
Ovral®		10/20/00	(See Norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol)
Oxandrin®		10/17/00	(See Anabolic steroids) (Oxandrolone)
Oxandrolone		10/17/00	(See Anabolic steroids)
Oxazepam		10/17/00	(See Benzodiazepines)
Oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants (paramethadione, trimethadione)	---	07/10/00	Category X [Schardein][721]
Oxsoralen®		10/20/00	(See Methoxsalen)
Oxymetholone	434-07-1	03/10/00	Category X (can cause fetal harm)[722] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[723] (Also see Anabolic steroids)
Oxytetracycline	79-57-2		Category D [Briggs 4th][724] (use in the last half of pregnancy may permanently discolor the teeth of the fetus)[725] Breastfeeding: See Tetracycline hydrochloride (present in human milk)[726]
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (internal use)	2058-46-0	06/30/95	(See Oxytetracycline)
Paclitaxel	33069-62-4	03/10/00	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[727] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[728]
L-PAM		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
Pamelor®			(See Nortriptyline)
Paradione®		10/20/00	(See Oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants) (Paramethadione)
Paradione®		10/20/00	(See Paramethadione)
Paramethadione	115-67-3	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][729] (fetal methadione syndrome [PMID 50427][730][PMID 412416][731]) (See also Oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants)
Paraplatin®	41575-94-4		(See Carboplatin)
Parlodel®		10/17/00	(See Bromocriptine)
Paxipam®		10/20/00	(See Halazepam)
PBZ®		10/20/00	(See Tripelennamine)
PCP	60124-79-0		(See Phencyclidine)
Pelamine®		10/20/00	(See Tripelennamine)
Penetrex®			(See Enoxacin)
dl-Penicillamine	52-66-4		(See Penicillamine)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Penicillamine (dl-Penicillamine)	52-66-4		Category X (except in treatment of Wilson's Disease or certain cases of cystinuria)[732, 733] Category D [Briggs 5th][734] (in treatment of Wilson's Disease and certain cases of cystinuria)[735, 736] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[737, 738]
Pentobarbital sodium	57-33-0	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal damage and withdrawal symptoms)[739] Breastfeeding: With caution (small amounts excreted in milk)[740] (See also Barbiturates)
Pentostatin	53910-25-1	03/10/00	Category D [Facts and Comparisons][741](can cause fetal harm)[742] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[743] [Facts and Comparisons][744]
Pertix®		10/20/00	(See Menadione)
Phenacemide	63-98-9	06/30/95	Category D [Facts and Comparisons][745] Breastfeeding: Discontinue [Facts and Comparisons][746]
Phencyclidine	60124-79-0		Category X [Briggs 4th][747] (hallucinogen with no legitimate use) Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [AAP][748]
Phenindione	83-12-5	06/30/00	Category D [Briggs 4th][749] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (increased prothrombin and partial thromboplastin time in one infant; not use in United States) [AAP][750]
Phenobarbital	50-06-6		Category D [Briggs 4th][751] (manufacturer notes Category C)[752] Breastfeeding: With caution;[753] should not be given (sedation, infantile spasms after weaning from milk containing phenobarbital, one reported case of methemoglobinemia [AAP])[754] (See also Barbiturates)
Phenprocoumon	435-97-2	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][755] (may cause fetal harm, including CNS malformations and hearing disorder [PMID 8147045])[756] Breastfeeding: Avoid [Briggs 4th][757]
Phenurone®			(See Phenacemide)
L-Phenylalanine mustard		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
Phenylbutazone	50-33-9	07/10/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][758] Category D if used in the third trimester [Briggs 4th][759] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][760] (excreted in breast milk [Briggs 4th])[761]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Phenytoin	57-41-0		Category D [Briggs 6th][762] (possible fetal hydantoin syndrome)[763] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (secreted in low concentrations in human milk),[764] usually compatible (one case of methemoglobinemia reported [AAP])[765]
Phenytoin sodium	630-93-3		(See Diphenylhydantoin)
Pindione®		10/20/00	(See Phenindione)
Piperazine estrone sulfate	7280-37-7		(See Estropipate)
Pipobroman	54-91-1	06/30/94	(Antimetabolite) Animal data: Developmental: [PMID 4504975][766] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][767]
Platinol®-AQ			(See Cisplatin)
Plicamycin	18378-89-7	09/30/94	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[768] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[769]
Potassium iodide	7681-11-0		Category D (can cause fetal harm)[770] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][771] (excreted in breast milk, may cause skin rash and thyroid suppression in the infant)[772]
Povidone-iodine	25655-41-8		Category D [Briggs 4th][773] (do not use vaginally or in broken skin during pregnancy, may be used as a surgical prep for C-section;[774] can cause fetal harm [PMID 7431610])[775] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP],[776] do not use vaginally or in broken skin (can cause fetal harm)[777]
Pravachol®			(See Pravastatin sodium)
Pravastatin sodium	81131-70-6	03/10/00	Category X[778] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (small amount excreted in human milk)[779]
Premarin®			(See Conjugated estrogens)
Prilosec®		10/20/00	(See Omeprazole)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Primidone	125-33-7		Category D [Briggs 4th][780] (minor dysmorphic features–possibly a "fetal primidone syndrome" [PMID 9434858],[781] neonatal hemorrhage; prophylactic vitamin K_1 advised for one month prior to and during delivery)[782] Breastfeeding: Discontinue nursing in the presence of undue somnolence and drowsiness in nursing newborns[783] (appears in breast milk in substantial quantities [Facts and Comparisons]),[784] use with caution (sedation, feeding problems [AAP])[785]
Prinivil®			(Lisinopril) (See ACE Inhibitors)
Procarbazine	671-16-9		(See Procarbazine hydrochloride)
Procarbazine hydrochloride	366-70-1	06/30/95	Male: Azoospermia[786] Category D (can cause fetal harm)[787] Breastfeeding: Do not nurse[788]
Progesterone	57-83-0	07/10/00	(See Hydroxyprogesterone)
Propecia®			(See Finasteride)
Propylthiouracil	51-52-5	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[789] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (excreted in human milk)[790]
Proscar®		10/20/00	(See Finasteride)
Prosom®		10/20/00	(See Estazolam)
Provera®		10/20/00	(See Medroxyprogesterone acetate)
PTU		10/20/00	(See Propylthiouracil)
Purinethol®			(See Mercaptopurine)
Pyrimethamine	58-14-0	03/10/00	Category C (concurrent administration of folic acid strongly recommended when used for the treatment of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy; teratogenic in rats)[791] Breastfeeding: Discontinue (excreted in human milk)[792]
Quazepam	36735-22-5	03/10/00	Category X [Facts and Comparisons][793] [USPDI][794] Breastfeeding: See Benzodiazepines
Quinine	130-95-0		(See Quinine sulfate)
Quinine sulfate			Category X[795](uterine contraction activity with doses higher than recommended, malformations with large doses) [Facts and Comparisons][796] Breastfeeding: With caution (excreted in breast milk in small amounts),[797] infants with G-6-PD should not breastfeed [Briggs 1997][798]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Radioactive sodium		06/28/00	Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][799] (radioactivity in milk present 96 hours [AAP])[800]
Restoril®		10/17/00	(See Temazepam)
Retinoic acid	302-79-4		Category C (applied to skin) [Facts and Comparisons][801] Pregnancy: Oral (internal) exposure teratogenic (Retinoic acid embryopathy [PMID 3162101][802] [PMID 1438063])[803] Breastfeeding: With caution [Facts and Comparisons][804] (See also Isotretinoin, Tretinoin)
Retinol	68-26-8	06/30/95	(See Vitamin A)
Retinyl esters			(See Vitamin A)
Ribavirin	36791-04-5	09/30/94	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[805] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[806]
Rocaltrol®		10/17/00	(See Calcitriol)
Rohypnol®			(See Flunitrazepam)
Rondomycin®		10/20/00	(See Methacycline hydrochloride)
RU-486®		10/20/00	(See Mifepristone)
Rubella vaccine, live			Contraindicated (Category C)[807] Breastfeeding: With caution (live virus secreted in milk and may be transmitted to breast-fed infant)[808]
Sandimmune®		10/17/00	(See Cyclosporin)
L-Sarcolysin		10/20/00	(See Melphalan)
Secobarbital	309-43-3	06/30/95	(See Barbiturates)
Seconal®		10/17/00	(See Barbiturates) (Secobarbital)
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs)		09/28/2009	Septal heart defects with sertaline and citalopram (but not other SSRIs) [PMID 19776103][809]
Septra®			(See Sulfonamides)
Serax®		10/17/00	(See Benzodiazepines) (Oxazepam)
Sertaline	79617-96-2	09/28/2009	Septal heart defects [PMID 19776103][810]
Simvastatin	79902-63-9	06/07/00	Category X[811] [Briggs 6th][812] (skeletal abnormalities in animals) [Facts and Comparisons][813] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[814]
Smallpox vaccine		07/10/00	Category X [Schardein][815]
Sodium (radioactive)		06/28/00	(See Radioactive sodium)
Sodium iodide	7681-82-5		(See Iodine)
Sodium iodide I^{125}			(See Iodine125)
Sodium iodide I^{131}			(See Iodine131)
Soriatane®		11/20/2000	(See Acitretin)
Stanozolol	10418-03-8	06/08/00	Category X (can cause fetal harm)[816] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[817]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Streptomycin	57-92-1	06/07/00	(See Streptomycin sulfate)
Streptomycin sulfate	3810-74-0	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[818] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[819] (See also Aminoglycosides)
Streptozocin (streptozotocin)	18883-66-4	03/10/00	Category D[820] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[821]
Styptobion®		10/20/00	(See Menadione)
Sulfamethoxazole			(See Sulfonamides)
Sulfonamides	---		Contraindicated (Category C) (may cause kernicterus)[822] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (excreted in milk and may cause kernicterus)[823]
Sulindac	38194-50-2	03/10/00	(See NSAIDs) Not recommended[824] Breastfeeding: Should not be undertaken[825]
Supprelin®			(See Histrelin acetate)
Synarel®			(See Nafarelin acetate)
Synkavite®		10/20/00	(See Menadione)
Tabloid®			(See Thioguanine)
TACE®			(See Chlorotrianisene)
Tamoxifen citrate	54965-24-1	06/30/95	Category D (may cause fetal harm)[826] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[827]
Tapazole®			(See Methimazole)
Technitium[99]			Category X Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][828] (radioactivity in milk for 15 hours to 3 days [AAP])[829]
Tegison®		10/20/00	(See Etretinate)
Tegretol®		10/17/00	(See Carbamazepine)
Temazepam	846-50-4	06/30/95	Category X (contraindicated)[830] Breastfeeding: With caution[831] (See also Benzodiazepines)
Teniposide	29767-20-2		Category D (may cause fetal harm)[832] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[833]
Tenoretic®			(See Atenolol and Chlorothiazide) (Atenolol and Hydrochlorothiazide)
Tenormin®			(See Atenolol)
Terramycin®			(See Oxytetracycline)
Tesanone®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone)
Testandro®		10/17/00	(See Testosterone)
Testoderm®			(See Testosterone)
Testosterone	58-22-0	06/07/00	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[834] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[835]
Testosterone cypionate	58-20-8	06/30/95	Contraindicated (may cause virilization of the external genitalia of the female fetus)[836] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated[837]

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Testosterone enanthate	315-37-7	06/30/95	Category X (contraindicated, may cause virilization of the external genitalia of the female fetus)[838] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[839]
Testosterone propionate		10/17/00	(See Testosterone)
Testred®		10/17/00	(See Methyltestosterone)
Tetracycline	60-54-8		(See Tetracycline hydrochloride)
Tetracycline hydrochloride (internal use)	64-75-5	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 6th][840] (may cause fetal harm)[841] Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP][842] (present in the milk of lactating women,[843] but negligible absorption by infant [Briggs 4th])[844]
Tequin®			(See Gatifloxacin)
Thalidomide	50-35-1	06/30/95	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[845] Males: Contraindicated in males having intercourse with fertile females without barrier protection (i.e., males must use latex condoms to prevent exposing pregnant or potentially pregnant females to thalidomide in semen)[846] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[847]
Thalomid®			(See Thalidomide)
Thioguanine	154-42-7	06/30/95	Category D (may cause fetal harm)[848] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[849]
Thioplex®			(See Thiotepa)
Thiotepa	52-24-4		Category D (can cause fetal harm)[850] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[851]
Thiouracil	141-90-2	07/10/00	(See Propylthiouracil)
Thyreostat®		10/20/00	(See Methylthiouracil)
Tobramycin	32986-56-4		(See Tobramycin sulfate)
Tobramycin sulfate	49842-07-1	06/30/95	Category D[852] (See Aminoglycosides)
Toxol®			(See Paclitaxel)
Tranxene®		10/17/00	(See Benzodiazepines) (Chlorazepate)
Tretinoin	302-79-4		(See Isotretinoin)
Triazolam	28911-01-5	06/30/95	Category X[853] Breastfeeding: Not recommended[854] (See also Benzodiazepines)
Tridione®		10/20/00	(See Oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants) (Trimethadione)
Tridione®		10/20/00	(See Trimethadione)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Trilostane	13647-35-3	06/30/95	Fertility: Reversible gonadal function [USPDI][855] Category X (reduces circulating progesterone, produces cervical dilation, may terminate pregnancy) [USPDI][856] Breastfeeding: Problems have not been documented [USPDI][857]
Trimethadione	127-48-0	06/30/95	Category D [Briggs 4th][858] (fetal trimethadione syndrome [PMID 50427]:[859] growth retardation, microcephaly, cleft lip/palate, unusual facies, cardiovascular malformations [PMID 9434858])[860] (See Oxazolidinedione anticonvulsants)
Trimetrexate glucuronate	82952-64-5	03/10/00	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[861] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[862]
Tripelennamine	91-81-6		Category B [Briggs 4th][863] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 4th][864] (excreted in breast milk [Facts and Comparisons])[865]
Tromexane®			(See Ethyl biscoumacetate)
Uracil mustard	66-75-1	06/30/95	Male: Azoospermia [USPDI][866] Female: Amenorrhea [USPDI][867] Pregnancy: Avoid [USPDI][868] Breastfeeding: Not recommended (risks of adverse effects, mutagenicity, carcinogenicity) [USPDI][869]
Uramustine®		10/20/00	(See Uracil mustard)
Urofollitropin	26995-91-5	06/30/95	Category X (may cause fetal harm)[870] Breastfeeding: With caution[871]
Urolene Blue®		10/20/00	(See Methylene blue)
Vaccine (live measles)			(See Measles vaccine, live)
Vaccine (live mumps)			(See Mumps vaccine, live)
Valium®			(See Diazepam)
Valproate sodium	1069-66-5	06/30/95	Category D (can produce teratogenic effects)[872], decreased cognitive functioning at age 3 years [PMID 19369666][873] Breastfeeding: Consider discontinuing nursing (excreted in breast milk)[874]
Valproic acid	99-66-1		Category D [Briggs 6th][875] (may produce teratogenic effects)[876] Breastfeeding: With caution (excreted in breast milk)[877]
Vasotec®		10/17/00	(See Enalapril)
Velban®			(See Vinblastine sulfate)
VePesid®		10/20/00	(See Etoposide)
Vercite®			(See Pipobroman)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Vercyte®		10/20/00	(See Pipobroman)
Versanoin®		10/20/00	(See Tretinoin)
Versed®		10/17/00	(See Midazolam)
Vibramycin®			(See Doxycycline)
Vibra-tabs®			(See Doxycycline)
Vinblastine	865-21-4		(See Vinblastine sulfate)
Vinblastine sulfate	143-67-9	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[878] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[879]
Vincristine	57-22-7		(See Vincristine sulfate)
Vincristine sulfate	2068-78-2	06/30/95	Category D (can cause fetal harm)[880] Breastfeeding: Discontinue[881]
Virilon®		10/20/00	(See Methyltestosterone)
Virilon®			(See Testosterone cypionate)
Vistide®			(See Cidofovir)
Vitamin A	68-26-8		Category A Category X (if used in does above the RDA [Briggs 4th],[882] may cause fetal harm; safety of amounts exceeding 6,000 Units of Vitamin A daily during pregnancy has not been established)[883] Essential for normal reproduction (US RDA = 8,000 IU; Institute of Medicine advocates an RDA = 2667 IU in pregnant females [Institute of Medicine])[884] Breastfeeding: US RDA of 5,000 Units is recommended for nursing mothers[885] (USDA references 1200-1300 µg for lactating women [USDA])
Vitamin A acid		10/20/00	(See Tretinoin)
Vitamin D_2			(See Ergocalciferol)
Vitamin D_3			(See Cholecalciferol)
VP-16-213		10/20/00	(See Etoposide)
Vumon®			(See Teniposide)
Warfarin	81-81-2	06/30/95	Category X (may cause fatal fetal hemorrhage *in utero* or birth malformations)[886] (See Dicumarol) Breastfeeding: Compatible [AAP],[887] no restrictions (appears in human milk in an inactive form)[888]
Winstrol®			(See Stanozolol)
Xanax®		10/17/00	(See Alprazolam)
Yellow fever vaccine		07/10/00	Category D [Schardein][889]
Zanosar®			(See Streptozocin)
Zesteril®			(Lisinopril) (See ACE Inhibitors)
Zocor®		10/20/00	(See Simvastatin)
Zoladex®			(See Goserelin acetate)

Drug/Substance	CAS Number	Date Added	Comments/Notes
Zoloft®	79617-96-2	09/28/2009	Septal heart defects [PMID 19776103][890]

(IX) OCCUPATIONAL BIOLOGICAL REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

A) INTRODUCTION

Biologic ReproDev hazards include microorganisms (including bacteria, protozoa, viruses, and fungi), vaccines, and hyperpyrexia—fever > 102.2°F or 39°C—a possible response to infection or vaccination.[iv] Although numerous biological hazardous agents exist, many of these are transmitted only under unusual circumstances, or are a risk primarily in specialized occupations (e.g., veterinary medicine, laboratory medicine, meat processing and packaging, hunting). In addition, agents that cause adverse fetal effects indirectly have been omitted (e.g., bacterial infections that may result in spontaneous abortions due to sepsis). The listed biologic hazards produce adverse reproductive or developmental effects through transmission from the mother to the fetus during pregnancy, or to the neonate during delivery or shortly after birth. Many of these agents are associated with health care, day care, or school settings. However, any given agent may not carry the same degree of risk of transmission in all settings. Accordingly, the clinician should assess a given worker's risk from biologic hazards through a review of his/her status, the frequency and duration of exposure, and current exposure control methods including personal protective equipment.

Prevention of infection is accomplished by prevention of exposure, or through immunization or acquired immunity where applicable. Proper engineering controls, work practices, and personal protective equipment must be used. Worker education on ReproDev hazards and preventive protective practices is essential.

Table 11 –Occupational Biological Reproductive and Developmental Hazards List

Category	Agent or Disease	Notes
Bacteria	Brucellosis	*Brucella* species (*b. abortus, b. melitensis, b. suis, b. canis*) Clinically symptomatic disease (not just exposure to or sub-clinical infection with *brucella*) has been associated with first trimester spontaneous abortion, third trimester fetal death and pre-term labor, although brucellosis is not commonly the reproductive hazard to humans that it is to animals, possibly due to the absence of erythritol in the human placenta [PMID 11283806],[891] [PMID 11770592],[892] [PMID 10909521].[893] Congenital brucellosis [PMID: 17597440][894]

[iv] This is not to imply that hyperpyrexia is only due to infections. For example, elevated body temperature has been associated with use of hot tubs.

Category	Agent or Disease	Notes
	Ehrlichiosis	Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [PMID 9691104].[895] Treatment with tetracycline or doxycycline (preferably [PMID 4180868,[896] NEJM]),[897] both potentially harmful, or rifampin [PMID 9675481][898] may need to be considered.
	Group B Streptococcus	Early-onset (neonatal) group B streptococcus [MMWR][899]
	Leprosy	*Mycobacteria leprae* Hansen's Disease. Fetal and placental infection is rare,[900] but transmission from an infected, untreated mother to infant is not uncommon[901] (apparently from skin-to-skin or droplet transmission).[902]
	Listeriosis	*Listeria monocytogenes* Granulomatosis infantisepticemia, spontaneous abortion [PMID 15824987],[903] stillbirth [PMID 12437035],[904] premature labor [PMID 18646305],[905] chorioamnionitis with multiple placental abscesses [PMID 12389339][906] Listeriosis symptoms during pregnancy may mimic those of influenza and coincide with bacteremic phase of infection. Management of pregnant women with febrile illness may include blood cultures to rule out listeriosis [MMWR].[907]
	Lyme disease	*Borrelia burgdorferi* [PMID 2423719][908] Timely maternal antibiotic treatment appears to eliminate risks to the fetus of adverse Lyme disease sequelae [PMID 10666804][909][PMID 8362948].[910]
	Relapsing fever	*Borrelia hermsii*, transmitted by the soft tick Ornithodoros hermsi [PMID 15004063][911] High perinatal mortality, premature delivery, spontaneous abortion [PMID 9351408],[912] [PMID 3416842][913]

Category	Agent or Disease	Notes
	Syphilis	Severe infection may cause fetal demise with hydrops; mild infection may cause detectable abnormalities of skin, teeth, and bones [PMID 921549][914] High risk of spontaneous abortion, stillbirth, or infected infant when untreated maternal infection occurs at any time during pregnancy; recognizable features of congenital syphilis rarely occur before 16th week of gestation [PMID 6551148][915]
	Tuberculosis	(TB)
	Typhoid fever	Spontaneous abortion, premature delivery [PMID 3832761][916] Neonatal typhoid (intrauterine transmission from an infected mother) [PMID: 7808844][917]
Protozoa	Leishmaniasis	*Leishmania donovani* Visceral leishmaniasis or Kala Azar Transplacental transmission may occur in asymptomatic women [PMID 10545591][918]
	Malaria	*Plasmodium vivax, P. ovale, P. falciparum, P. malariae* Prophylactic antimalarials may pose some risk, but it is generally felt that their use is preferred to the risk to the fetus and mother of contracting malaria.
	Toxoplasmosis	Domestic cats are a potential source.
	Trypanosomiasis	*Trypanosoma cruzi* American trypanosomiasis or Chagas' disease May infect the placenta with or without fetal transmission (congenital trypanosomiasis) [PMID 3938649][919]
Virus	Coxsackievirus	First & second trimesters: Low risk of transmission; certain strains associated with prematurity, congenital abnormalities, spontaneous abortion Term: Some risk of transmission and severely infected infant [PMID 6551148][920]
	Cytomegalovirus	Human herpesvirus 5

Category	Agent or Disease	Notes
	Ebola virus	Spontaneous abortions & stillbirth among pregnant women with Ebola Hemorrhagic Fever[921] [PMID 9988157][922]
	Echovirus	Term: High risk of transmission and severely infected infant [PMID 6551148][923]
	Hepatitis B virus	First & second trimesters: Some risk of transmission; Third trimester: High risk of transmission; High risk of transmission from asymptomatic HBeAg carrier mothers; Some risk of transmission from HBsAg carrier (HBeAg negative) mothers [PMID 6551148][924]
	Hepatitis E virus	Maternal and fetal death, abortion, premature delivery, neonatal mortality [PMID 11307901],[925] [PMID 7959147],[926] icteric and anicteric hepatitis, hypothermia, hypoglycemia [PMID 7723501][927]
	Human immunodeficiency virus	HIV, AIDS
	Human parvovirus B19	Erythema infectiosa or Fifth disease
	Human T-cell leukemia virus type 1	Possible transmission from breastfeeding [PMID 2512396][928] Intra-uterine infection [PMID 2332671][929]
	Influenza H1N1	Spontaneous abortion, premature rupture of membranes [MMWR][930]
	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus	Congenital hydrocephalus, microcephaly, macrocephaly, intracranial calcifications, chorioretinitis, hydrops [PMID 11004296,[931] PMID 11438904,[932] [PMID 662624][933]
	Mumps virus	Mumps orchitis uncommonly may cause sterility
	Poliovirus	Early pregnancy: prematurity, low birth weight, stillbirth, spontaneous abortion; Term: Some risk of transmission and severely infected infant [PMID 6551148][934]

Category	Agent or Disease	Notes
	Rubella virus	German measles *Congenital rubella syndrome* may include: heart malformations (patent ductus arteriosus, intraventricular septal defect, and pulmonic stenosis), ocular lesions (cataracts, microphthalmos, and chorioretinitis), CNS abnormalities (mental retardation, microcephaly, and deafness), malformation of bone metaphyses, hepatosplenomegaly, thrombocytopenia, interstitial pneumonitis, myocarditis, thrombocytopenic purpura, small size, and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, a rare complication. Diabetes mellitus may be a late complication.[935]
	Varicella/herpes zoster virus	human herpesvirus 3, early in pregnancy or 5 days before delivery
	West Nile Virus	Developmental (chorioretinitis, temporal and occipital white-matter loss) [MMWR][936] Breastfeeding has been associated with seropositivity, and virus has been identified in human breast milk [MMWR,[937] MMWR][938]
Vaccine	Mumps	Live attenuated vaccine—avoid pregnancy for 30 days after vaccination [CDC][939] (some authorities recommend avoiding pregnancy for 3 months) Category C [Briggs 6th][940]
	Rubella	Live attenuated vaccine—avoid pregnancy for 3 months after vaccination [CDC].[941] "No cases of congenital rubella syndrome or abnormalities attributable to a rubella vaccine virus infection have been observed in infants born to susceptible mothers who received rubella vaccine during pregnancy" [MMWR 1994].[942] "No evidence indicates that administration of rubella-containing vaccine virus to a pregnant woman presents a risk for her fetus, although such a risk cannot be excluded on theoretical grounds" [CDC].[943]
	Vaccinia	Category X [Briggs 6th][944] Fetal vaccinia (developmental) (very rare) Reported in women vaccinated in all three trimesters [MMWR][945]

Category	Agent or Disease	Notes
	Varicella/herpes zoster virus vaccine	Category C (contraindicated during pregnancy)[946] Avoid pregnancy for 3 months following vaccination[947] Live attenuated vaccine. It is indicated for young adults not previously infected, especially HCWs and close contacts of immunocompromised persons. It produces detectable varicella antibodies in 97% of recipients and reduces the likelihood of clinical illness by 70% after exposure. No immune globulins, including varicella-zoster immune globulin, should be given within 5 mo before or 2 mo after vaccination. This vaccine may be given concomitantly with measles-mumps-rubella. Recipients should avoid salicylates for 6 wk because of the possibility of Reye's syndrome.[948]
	Venezuelan equine encephalitis TC-83 vaccine	Category X [Briggs 6th][949] Live attenuated vaccine—avoid pregnancy for in the immediate future after vaccination [Briggs 6th][950]
	Yellow fever	Live attenuated vaccine Category D [Briggs 6th][951] (contraindicated in pregnancy except if exposure is unavoidable) (administer if a pregnant female must travel to endemic areas [MMWR])[952]
Miscellaneous	Hyperpyrexia [PMID 4014176][953]	Effect of infection or immunization that can be a related ReproDev hazard
	Fava beans	Breastfeeding: Hemolysis in patient with G-6-PD deficiency [AAP][954]
	Aflatoxin	Growth faltering [PMID 17576701][955] (mycotoxins have been detected in human milk [PMID 18338407]),[956] limited evidence for IUGR [PMID 2741679],[957] [PMID 9814089][958]
Biologicals not commonly encountered	Biowarfare agents (potential)	Q-fever Lassa fever (fetal and neonatal loss)[PMID 3139220][959]

(X) OCCUPATIONAL PHYSICAL REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

Table 12 - Occupational Physical Reproductive and Developmental Hazards List

AGENT	DATE ADDED
Altitude	06/24/2003
Excessive heat (thermal stress)	06/30/1995
Heaving lifting	
Impact	
Ionizing radiation	06/30/1995
Noise	
Postures, such as standing in military formations (attention or parade rest), and other prolonged periods without movement)	
Respirator use	
Shift work	
Vibration	01/24/2000

A) ALTITUDE

High altitudes (8,000 feet or more above sea level) have been associated with diminished birth weight (approximately 25 grams or more decrease per 1,000 feet increase in elevation) and with preeclampsia and gestational hypertension [PMID 10329872,[960] PMID 12700368].[961] Aircraft flight at high altitude is accompanied by a decrease in partial pressure of oxygen and by increased exposure to cosmic radiation [PMID 12107289,[962] PMID 12455507].[963] The level (or dose) of those stresses is related to the duration of the flight [PMID 11973496].[964] Physical exertion during initial exposure to high altitude may present increased risk of adverse health effects. Initial (short-term, i.e., 4 to 5 days, rather than a few hours or the duration of a flight) exposures to high altitude should be limited to 8,250 feet (2,500 meters) [PMID 8888456].[965]

B) PHYSICAL EXERTION – GENERAL

Normal physiological changes in pregnancy result in increased resting heart rate, respiratory tidal volume, and oxygen debt incurred by performing a given task. Some epidemiological studies suggest an increased risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes, such as premature labor or spontaneous abortion, with activities that result in increased physical exertion. Other studies do not show such an association.

Although the healthy pregnant worker generally will be able to do most of her work up until the time of delivery,[966] some reduction in exertion requirements may be needed in the last trimester. Table 13 – American Medical Association Guidelines for Continuation of Various Levels of Work During Pregnancy gives general guidance for physical work restrictions based on the week of gestation. Recommendations regarding limitations on physically strenuous work **must be**

individualized[967] because physical capabilities vary greatly among women. Limitations should reflect the percent of maximal exertion required to complete the task before pregnancy. In general, a maximum pre-pregnancy load should be decreased by 20-25 percent during the third trimester. At no time during the pregnancy should the physical demands be increased over what the employee was accustomed to before becoming pregnant. Excessive or chronic fatigue should be avoided.

Generally, the medical professional best suited to make a determination regarding work load restrictions/allowances during pregnancy is a person knowledgeable in the woman's' medical status, pregnancy status, and job requirements. Often, this determination should be made by more than one medical or health professional working in concert with the woman's' supervisory chain of command or authority. The overall requirements of the job (with respect to physical effort, frequency, duration, and the availability of spontaneous at lib rest periods) and ongoing obstetrical evaluation of each worker must be considered in periodically making recommendations for restrictions on exertion as the pregnancy progresses. The pregnant worker's physical capabilities and the possibility of work limitation(s) should be addressed at each appointment with a HCP. A written medical recommendation should be provided by the HCP managing the pregnancy.

Table 13 – American Medical Association Guidelines for Continuation of Various Levels of Work During Pregnancy

JOB FUNCTION	WEEK OF GESTATION
Secretarial and light clerical	40
Professional and managerial	40
Sitting with light tasks	
Prolonged (>4 hr)	40
Intermittent	40
Standing	
Prolonged (>4 hr)	24
Intermittent	
(>30 min/hr)	32
(≤30 min/hr)	40
Stooping and bending below knee level	
Repetitive	
(>10 times/hr)	20
Intermittent	
(≤10 and >2 times/hr)	28
(≤2 times/hr)	40
Climbing	
Vertical ladders and poles	
Repetitive	
(≥4 times/8-hr shift)	20
Intermittent	
(<4 times/8-hr shift)	28
Stairs	
Repetitive	
(≥4 times/8-hr shift)	28
Intermittent	
(<4 times/8-hr shift)	40
Lifting	
Repetitive	
>23 kg	20
≤23 kg and >11 kg	24
≤11 kg	40
Intermittent	
>23 kg	30
≤23 kg and >11 kg	40
≤11 kg	40

Adapted from the American Medical Association Council on Scientific Affairs Report: Effects of Pregnancy on Work Performance. JAMA 251:15, April 20, 1984, 1995-1997, copyrighted 1984, American Medical Association. Used with permission.

C) LIFTING

There are two primary concerns regarding lifting in pregnancy: protecting the worker from injury (primarily back injury), and protecting the pregnancy until term. It is biologically plausible that heavy physical exertion may have an influence on the course and outcome of pregnancy. The epidemiologic evidence is strongest for possibly increasing the risk of preterm delivery. Although not supported by all studies [PMID 2617257],[968] the risk of impeded fetal growth or spontaneous abortion appears to be associated with maternal heavy lifting in the occupational setting [PMID 3806263],[969] although bending, rather than lifting itself, may be the main cause [PMID 8282467].[970] It can, however, be recommended that female workers avoid extremely heavy physical exertion (close to the individual's maximal capacity). The AMA 1999 "Report of the Council On Scientific Affairs" recommendations include "minimizing heavy lifting."[971]

Although specific lifting restrictions should be individualized as described in the preceding paragraph, nationally recognized lifting guidelines can be used to supplement the AMA recommendations provided in Table 13. The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) Publications Work Practices Guide for Manual Lifting[972] and Applications Manual for the Revised NIOSH Lifting Equation[973] provide guidance only for workers in general and do not provide specific recommendations for pregnant women.

Based on the general guidelines given above, if a woman was able to perform a non-maximal effort task to which she is accustomed prior to pregnancy, then she will likely be able to continue that task during an uncomplicated pregnancy at least up to the third trimester. The worker and her supervisors should be advised that changes in lifting biomechanics occur as the pregnant abdomen increases the horizontal distance away from the axial skeleton at which objects must be held. Additional training may be required.

Additional restrictions in the third trimester of pregnancy include limiting or prohibiting work requiring balance (climbing ladders) and lifting weights that are bulky or awkward or that approach the woman's maximal (prior to pregnancy) lifting capacity. As pregnancy progresses, it is wise to reduce the physical workload and ensure rest periods of adequate frequency and duration. In late pregnancy, a pregnant woman should not do any task that may require a Valsalva (bearing down) maneuver.

D) RESPIRATOR USE IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy is a common disqualifying reason in physicals done to clear workers for respirator use [PMID 10086199],[974] although there is little support for this in the scientific literature. The type of respirator (e.g., simple dust mask or solvent-exposure canister), size and habitus of the pregnant worker, and stage of pregnancy (e.g., 3 months or 8 months gestation) are all factors that may be considered.

E) SHIFT WORK AND EXTENDED HOURS OF DUTY

Based on animal studies, it is thought that the biological rhythms of the unborn child follow those of the mother. Time shifts experienced by shift workers lead to disruption of their biological rhythms with varying degrees of associated fatigue and health complaints, such as general malaise and gastrointestinal disorders [PMID 2203158].[975] Most "swing shift" and "graveyard" workers experience some degree of sleep deprivation and disruption of their normal

biological rhythm. Workers with young children at home are particularly apt to be sleep deprived. Studies of workers in general have found increased fatigue after about nine hours of duty as evidenced by performance deficits and decreased alertness.

The degree of risk to pregnancy outcome from extended hours and shift work is not known. It is prudent at this time, and required for Navy servicewomen in the last trimester (OPNAVINST 6000.1C), to limit the number of total hours worked per week to 40, unless longer hours are requested by the employee and approved by her HCP.[976] Shift work, especially rotating shift work, should be considered an added stressor for the pregnancy. Overtime work in conjunction with shift work should be avoided during pregnancy [PMID 2203158].[977]

Table 14 - Occupational Physical Factors Associated with Low Birth Weight or Preterm Deliveries

Factor	Notes
Fatigue	
Standing	Standing > 8 hours/day also associated with spontaneous abortion
Working > 41 hours/week	Working > 46 hours/week also associated with spontaneous abortion
Work + fatigue	
Heavy lifting	Heavy lifting > 15 times/day also associated with spontaneous abortion
Rotating shiftwork	Also associated with spontaneous abortion
Unemployment and decrease in income	
From pp. 280-283 of Scott A, Ladou J. Shiftwork: Effects on Sleep and Health. In: Scott A, ed. Occupational Medicine: State of the Art Reviews. 1990;5:273-299.	

F) PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PERCEIVED STRESS

A study using questionnaire data found that women undergoing fertility treatments who perceived their job as more demanding were less likely to conceive, and that likelihood to deliver after fertility treatment was associated with less working hours [PMID 16404210].[978]

G) HEAT STRESS (ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS) AND HEAT STRAIN (PHYSIOLOGIC RESPONSE)

1) Effects on Fertility

Men who work in hot environments may have an associated lowering of sperm counts [PMID 9756281].[979] This reversible effect may result in infertility until the heat exposure ceases and the sperm count is restored to normal levels. Male workers should be advised of this potential heat effect upon sperm counts. An appropriate specialist should evaluate men who have been trying unsuccessfully to father children. If a low sperm count is determined to be the cause of infertility

in a man who works in a hot environment, temporary reassignment to a job without heat stress should be considered.

2) Effects on Pregnancy

Physiological changes that occur in pregnancy make the pregnant worker more susceptible to the effects of heat stress. The plasma volume increases and causes a relative anemia; the resting heart rate increases, and the cardiac output increases with much of the increase shunted to the placenta. There is also a 10-15 mm Hg fall in diastolic blood pressure. Uterine enlargement encroaches on the inferior vena cava and slows venous return from the lower extremities. Together, these cardiovascular changes increase the risk of heat syncope or fainting—and the associated risk of injury to the woman or the developing fetus. Varicosities of the lower extremity may be aggravated. Pedal edema is common in the last trimester and is aggravated by heat stress conditions. A decrease in appetite may occur with exposure to heat and lead to poor weight gain. The extra weight of the pregnant abdomen increases metabolic load resulting in increased generation of heat and an increased oxygen debt incurred from physical exertion. Finally, the fetal temperature is about 0.5°C higher than normal maternal temperature. This adds to the increased thermal load of pregnancy. Other sources of heat that contribute to a "heat stress environment" include fever [PMID 4014176][980] and hot tub or hot bath use [PMID 1640616],[981] in addition to occupational heat exposure. High-risk pregnancies (specifically, hypertensive patients) have significantly increased uterine vascular resistance during short-term heat exposure. Thus, safe short-term heat stress in uncomplicated pregnancies may be detrimental in high-risk pregnancies[PMID 7993506].[982]

3) Effects on Development

Few studies specifically address the epidemiological relationship between heat exposure and pregnancy outcome. Evidence from animal studies clearly indicates that elevation of core body temperature of sufficient degree and duration during specific gestational age intervals induces spontaneous abortion, fetal malformations, and postnatal developmental abnormalities. (For example, intrauterine growth retardation in lambs is a known effect of heat stressing pregnant ewes [PMID 2030175].)[983] Human studies of pregnancy complicated by significant febrile episodes (maternal core temperature > 38.9°C—such as during influenza) at different stages of pregnancy suggest an association with adverse developmental outcomes,[984] including neural tube defects [PMID 6446171].[985] However, other human studies have failed to show any significant increase in specified developmental abnormalities.[986]

The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) TLVs, NIOSH recommended exposure limits (RELs), and the Navy Physiological Heat Exposure Limits (PHELs) curves take into account the wet bulb globe temperature (WBGT) index and metabolic heat produced by work. However, these exposure limits apply to healthy, non-pregnant individuals and specifically do not apply to pregnant women. There is no accepted heat exposure standard to follow during pregnancy. NIOSH suggests that it is "prudent to monitor the body temperature of a pregnant worker exposed to total heat loads above the REL, every hour or so to ensure that the body temperature[v] does not exceed 39°–39.5°C (102°–103°F) during the first

[v] Core body temperature is usually assessed by somewhat "invasive" means, such as measuring rectal, vaginal, or esophageal temperature (but not by measuring oral temperature). The modern tympanic thermometer is a practical method for this application. *(Footnote not in original quoted text)*

trimester of pregnancy."[987] However, measuring core temperatures hourly during work may be difficult or impossible, and using a cut-off value of 102° may not be adequately protective. Clearly, maximum allowable WBGT levels for physical exertion must be lower and work times must be reduced for pregnant women in hot environments. As in all heat stress exposures, adequate replacement of lost fluids is essential. Supervisors must be especially responsive to early signs and/or symptoms of heat exhaustion in pregnant women (confusion, agitation, dizziness, visual disturbances, numbness, weakness, muscle cramping, involuntary muscle contractions, swelling/edema, nausea, vomiting, abdominal cramping, and uncontrollable shivering). (NOTE: The Navy uses an *aspirated wet bulb* in the determination of the WBGT index; the ACGIH and NIOSH recommended criteria use a *natural wet bulb*, which has no fan-assisted air movement across the wick. Care should be employed when using these criteria, especially when using different criteria and Navy-specific WBGT index meters.)

Standing times should also be reduced. OPNAVINST 6000.1C exempts pregnant women from standing at parade rest or at attention for longer than 15 minutes.[988] In hot conditions, this time should be decreased and, preferably, standing at attention should be allowed only momentarily.

The healthcare practitioner should issue medical recommendations for decreased working hours and exertion for pregnant women with complaints of excessive fatigue, swelling of the feet and ankles, lightheadedness, and poor appetite. Pregnant women should not be required to do work during their pregnancy that is more demanding than that to which they were accustomed to before pregnancy. Abrupt increases in environmental temperatures will increase the metabolic demands of physical activity for all workers. In order to avoid increasing the metabolic requirements for the pregnant worker, the exertion and/or the hours of work required should be appropriately decreased for work that must be done in hot environments. In most instances, proper administrative actions should be the result of close coordination between the managing HCP and the professional OH staff.

H) SOUND AND VIBRATION

1) Fetal Sound Exposure

Environmental or workplace sound is transmitted to the fetus through body tissues and uterine fluids, and probably within the fetus by bone conduction [PMID 8944295].[989] Sound intensity in amniotic fluid was found to be about 4000 times less than at a sound source in air 2 cm from the abdomen [PMID 1547171].[990] Low frequency noise poses the greatest risk since it penetrates to the fetal cochlea more effectively than high frequencies. Most studies suggest attenuation at the cochlea of about 10 to 20 dB for frequencies less than 250 Hz, and over 40 dB at 2000 Hz [PMID 8899910].[991] However, one study reported sound enhancement at 125 Hz [PMID 1635729].[992] Based on animal (sheep) data, sound levels within the uterus resulting from direct physical contact with a sound source decrease as the point of contact moves away from the abdomen [PMID 3394740].[993] If a pregnant woman leans against a noise source with her abdomen, her fetus would be exposed to a greater sound level than if she leans against the same sound source with her shoulder.

While a fetus may be vulnerable to loud noise, the mother may have decreased hearing while she is pregnant; one study found a significant decrease in hearing levels for 125, 250 and 500 Hz, beginning in the first trimester and increasing in the second and third trimesters, and returning to

normal in the post-partum period [PMID 11535140].[994] Whether this would result in the mother being less likely to avoid loud sounds during pregnancy is unclear.

2) Fetal Sound Response

The fetal cochlea first demonstrates consistent auditory responsiveness in the 20th week of gestation. There have been no indications of behavioral auditory responses before 19 weeks gestation.[995] Fetal effects of sound may vary with gestational age. Mammalian studies indicate increased susceptibility to damage from sound during the final functional and structural stages of development in young animal cochleas.[996] While there are no data for humans, children *in utero* could theoretically suffer hearing loss at lower sound levels and after a shorter duration of sound exposure than mature adults. The current auditory risk criteria were formulated for non-pregnant adults.[997]

3) Sound Exposure Effects

According to the American Academy of Pediatrics, studies suggest exposure to excessive noise during pregnancy may result in high-frequency hearing loss in newborns, and may be associated with prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation [AAP, PMID 9836852].[998] Studies linking maternal sound exposure during pregnancy to increased incidence of hearing loss in neonates and young children are inconclusive due to inability to control all variables [PMID 3788986].[999] After the development of the fetal ear (mid-pregnancy), the fetus is able to perceive, and even respond to, external sounds. Sound attenuation from external air to within the uterus has been demonstrated (PMID 1635729).[1000] Exact levels of attenuation have differed (and one study even suggested low frequency sound level augmentation within the uterus), but high frequency sound levels (those thought to pose the most significant hazard to adult hearing) are consistently diminished more than low frequency. Concern remains, however, as to whether maternal exposure to high sound levels, even of low frequencies, may be harmful to the hearing of the fetus, because the fetus cannot be protected (for example, by earplugs) from the direct effects of such sounds (PMID 2237460).[1001] A significantly increased rate of loss of hearing at 4000 Hz has been noted in children whose mothers were exposed to high sound levels with both low and high (rather than only high) frequency components. (However, other risk factors may have been confounders.) The same study identified a three-fold increase in childhood high-frequency hearing loss among children whose mothers were exposed to occupational sound levels of 85 to 95 dB compared to those whose mothers had lower occupational sound level exposures during pregnancy. The authors recommended setting a temporary 85 dBA 8 hour sound limit for pregnant women until further research verifies the safety of higher sound level exposures (PMID 3788986).[1002] Some authors feel that any sustained exposure of the developing auditory system to high sound levels represents an increase in the risk of noise-induced hearing loss (PMID 2237460),[1003] although this has not been proven in humans. At least one Navy medical officer has advised that pregnant women not be subjected to noise in excess of 90 dB for an 8 hour work day (Moore).[1004] This is the guideline recommended for general consideration, and is without respect to maternal hearing protection, as neither ear plugs nor ear muffs offer any fetal hearing protection.[vi] Currently, definitive cut-off levels of hazardous (or non-hazardous) sound remain not identified.

[vi] Providers may advise pregnant workers to be alert to noise beyond the workplace, as hazardous noise levels may be found outside the work or industrial setting.

Low birth weight is the most common non-auditory consequence associated with maternal sound exposure; however, this finding is not consistent across studies summarized by Nurminen in 1995 [PMID 8520958].[1005] There has been extended discussion of possible non-auditory consequences to maternal sound exposure, related to stress-induced increase of catecholamine levels and placental vasoconstriction. Shift work in a "noisy" environment was associated with pregnancy-induced hypertension in one study [PMID 2772574].[1006] Whether sound-related, stress-induced increases of catecholamine levels and placental vasoconstriction are causally related to preterm births is unproven [PMID 8520958].[1007] In one study of sound exposure during the first trimester of pregnancy, there was no association with selected structural malformations in infants (orofacial cleft or structural defect of the central nervous system, skeleton, or heart and great vessels) [PMID: 2772573].[1008]

4) Combined Fetal Exposures to Noise and Toxicants

Whether maternal occupational exposure to noise in combination with exposure to other occupational hazards poses an increased risk of fetal ototoxicity (i.e., an additive or synergistic response) has not been established. Data from studies investigating human populations exposed to both noise and industrial chemicals have been felt to be inadequate for assessing the combined effects of noise and chemical exposures on hearing [PMID 9284647].[1009] In most cases, exposure to chemical toxicants would be the primary concern.

5) Vibration Effects

While not specifically "noise-related", vibration has also been explored as a possible reproductive or developmental hazard. There is currently no conclusive evidence that whole body vibration poses maternal or fetal risk.[1010] Segmental vibration of the maternal abdomen, such as would be caused by vibrating tools or objects contacting the abdomen, has been documented in mammalian (sheep) studies to alter fetal sleep [PMID 7963297].[1011]

6) Maternal Noise and Vibration Exposure Guidelines

The ACGIH Physical Agents TLV Committee has noted that an 8-hour TWA exposure of 115 dBC or a peak exposure of 155 dBC to the abdomen of a pregnant worker beyond the fifth month of pregnancy may cause hearing loss in the fetus.[1012] This peak level equates to noise exposures generated by discharging firearms with larger than a .22 caliber round.

The following recommendations are based on current knowledge. They are not requirements or regulations.

1. The ACGIH 115 dBC TWA and peak 155 dBC noise notations should be observed as exclusion criteria starting at 20 weeks gestation. Excluding pregnant women from discharging firearms after 20 weeks gestation would be consistent with those criteria.
2. Pregnant workers should be vigilant in wearing hearing protectors whenever environmental noise exceeds 84 dBA, to minimize potentially unhealthy maternal cardiovascular and endocrine effects on the growing fetus.
3. Extended exposures (more than 12 minutes) above 104 dBA should be avoided after 20 weeks gestation, even with the use of maternal hearing protection.
4. Impact/impulse noise exposure sufficient to require personal hearing protection should be avoided.

5. Although there is currently no conclusive data defining safe-for-the-fetus noise levels after 20 weeks gestation, it is prudent to avoid unnecessary exposure to loud sounds. It is recommended that for noise at levels of 84 dBA or higher, the potential for risk (as contrasted to the actual known risk) to fetal hearing should be discussed with the mother. The aforementioned exposure limit of 90 dB recommended by Moore[1013] provides good guidance and may be used as a starting point for those without specific expertise. If there is a question, then a team approach with an OB/GYN, OEM, pediatrics, and IH may be needed.
6. Consider job rotation after the twentieth week of pregnancy for women working around intense sound levels.[1014]
7. Care should be taken to avoid contact between the abdomen and vibrating tools or objects.
8. Determination as to the advisability of continuing work at a given sound level is deferred to the attending physician.

I) IONIZING RADIATION

Exposure limits for ionizing radiation are contained in NAVMED P-5055 (August 2001), Radiation Health Protection Manual, and 10 CFR 20; pregnant females may not receive more than 500 mrem (i.e., 0.5 rem or 5 mSv) of ionizing radiation during the course of a pregnancy (10 CFR 20.1208), and may not receive more than 50 mrem/month during that time (NAVMED P-5055).[1015, 1016]

(XI) SUMMARY TABLE AND MISCELLANEOUS REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL HAZARDS

A) SUMMARY OF REPRODEV HAZARDS

The following is a summary listing of the chemical, biological, and physical ReproDev hazards. It is taken entirely from the preceding tables, contains no details, and is given only to provide a concise list for use at worksites.

Chemical Agents

α-Naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate
Anesthetic gases
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
1,3-Butadiene
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin
2,4-D
2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid
2,4-Dinitrotoluene
2,6-Dinitrotoluene
2-Ethoxyethanol
2-Methoxyethanol
Acetaldehyde
Alcohol
Arsenic
Benzene
Benzimidazoles
Bischloroethyl nitrosourea
Butiphos
Cadmium
Carbarsone
Carbaryl
Carbendazim
Carbon disulfide
Carbon monoxide
Chlordecone
Cigarette smoke
Ciguatoxin
Cycloheximide
DBCP
DDT (p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane)
DEHP
di(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Dinocap (fungicide)
Dinoseb (herbicide)
Dioxin
Disodium cyanodithio-midocarbonate
Epichlorohydrin
Ethanol
Ethyl alcohol
Ethyl carbamate
Ethylene dibromide
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate
Ethylene oxide
Ethylene thiourea (Ethylenethiourea)
Ethylnitrosourea
Gasoline
Hexachlorobenzene
Hexamethylphos-phoramide
Hexamethylphosphoric triamide
HMPA
Iodides
Iodine
Kepone®
Lead (Pb)
Mercury and mercury compounds (see specific compound)
Mercury, elemental
Mercury, inorganic
Mercury, organic
Methyl benzimidazole-carbamate
Methyl Cellosolve acetate
Methyl isocyanate
Methyl mercury
Methylene blue
Methylmethane sulfonate
Methylnitrosourea
MIC
Mirex
α-Naphthyl-N-methylcarbamate
Nickel
o,p'-DDT
Oryzalen
Oxydemeton methyl
p,p'-DDT
p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyltri-chloroethane
PCBs
Perchloroethylene
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
Sevin®
Styrene
TCDD
TCE
Tetrachloroethylene
Tobacco smoke - environmental (secondary/passive)
Toluene
Toluene-2,4-diamine
Toluenediamine
Trichlorfon
Trichloroethylene
Urethane (ethyl carbamate - NOT “polyurethane”)
VCM
Vinyl chloride (monomer—not polyvinyl chloride or PVC)
Xylenes

Biological Agents

Coxsackievirus
Cytomegalovirus
Ebola virus
Echovirus
Group B Streptococcus
Hepatitis B virus
Human immunodeficiency virus
Human parvovirus B19
Human T-cell leukemia virus type 1
Hyperpyrexia
Influenza virus H1N1
Leishmaniasis
Leprosy
Listeriosis
Lyme disease
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus
Malaria
Mumps vaccine
Mumps virus
Poliovirus
Rubella vaccine
Rubella virus
Syphilis
Toxoplasmosis
Trypanosomiasis
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Vaccinia
Varicella/herpes zoster virus
Varicella/herpes zoster virus vaccine
Venezuelan equine encephalitis TC-83 vaccine
West Nile Virus
Yellow fever

Physical Agents

Altitude
Excessive heat (thermal stress)
Heaving lifting
Impact
Ionizing radiation
Noise
Postures, such as standing in military formations (attention or parade rest), and other prolonged periods without movement)
Respirator use
Shift work
Vibration

B) MISCELLANEOUS REPRODEV HAZARDS NOT GENERALLY CONSIDERED

The following table is included separately for completeness. Hazards include certain drugs of abuse as well as other substances unlikely to be considered in routine workplace evaluation.

Alcohol	64-17-5		(See Ethanol under Drug Hazards)
Aspartame	22839-47-0	07/05/00	Category B [Briggs 4th][1017] Category C in women with phenylketonuria [Briggs 4th][1018] Breastfeeding: With caution if mother or infant has phenylketonuria [AAP][1019]
Cigarette smoking	---		(See Tobacco smoke (primary))
Cocaine	50-36-2	06/30/95	Category C [Briggs 4th][1020] Category X if nonmedicinal use [Briggs 4th][1021] (associated with fetal malformations, placental toxicity [PMID 9434858])[1022] Breastfeeding: Adverse effects reported (may cause cocaine intoxication) [AAP][1023]
Ecstasy	ACX number X1008014-7		(MDMA or N-Methyl-3,4-methylene-dioxyamphetamine) (See Amphetamines)
Ethanol	64-17-5		(See Ethanol under Drug Hazards)
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5		(See Ethanol under Drug Hazards)
Fava beans	---	07/05/00	Breastfeeding: Hemolysis in patient with G-6-PD deficiency [AAP][1024]
Heroin	561-27-3		Pregnancy: Preterm birth [PMID 2304039],[1025] neonatal withdrawal [Williams][1026] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated (tremors, restlessness, vomiting, poor feeding) [AAP][1027] (excreted in milk [PMID 9363416])[1028]
Marijuana	---	06/28/00	Category C [Briggs 4th][1029] Breastfeeding: Contraindicated [Briggs 1997][1030] Adverse effects reported [AAP][1031]
MDMA	ACX number X1008014-7		(Ecstasy or N-Methyl-3,4-methylene-dioxyamphetamine) (See Amphetamines)
N-Methyl-3,4-methylene-dioxyamphetamine	ACX number X1008014-7		(Ecstasy or MDMA) (See Amphetamines)
Phencyclidine	60124-79-0		Category X [Briggs 4th][1032] (hallucinogen with no legitimate use) Breastfeeding: Adverse effects reported [AAP][1033]

Tobacco smoke (primary)	---	06/30/95	Males: Decreased sperm concentration and motility [PMID 9051418][1034] and percentage of sperm with normal morphology [PMID 1521002][1035] Females: Decreased fertility [PMID 9829871],[1036] decreased fecundity, early mean age of menopause [PMID 9434858] [1037] Pregnancy: IUGR [PMID 9131707][1038] [PMID 9434858] [1039] Increased blood pressure (which returns to normal within two years) [PMID 8648540][1040] Retinal vascular abnormalities (which resolve by age 6 months) [PMID 10839873][1041] Adverse lung function effects [PMID 9272918][1042] Breastfeeding: Conflicting studies finding decreased [PMID 9457000][1043] or increased [PMID 8067348][1044] infant growth

(XII) OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURES OF REPRODUCTIVE AND DEVELOPMENTAL CONCERN - SUPERVISOR'S AND WORKER'S STATEMENTS

The following pages contain copies of forms that may be used to help evaluate workers for potential ReproDev hazard exposures. As necessary, they may be modified to suit the needs of a particular worksite. THE NECESSITY TO MAINTAIN CONFIDENTIALITY IN MATTERS OF PERSONAL HEALTH MUST BE EMPHASIZED.

Page 105 is Occupational Exposures of Reproductive or Developmental Concern - Supervisor's Statement.

Page 106 is Occupational Exposures of Reproductive or Developmental Concern - Worker's Statement.

Occupational Exposures of Reproductive or Developmental Concern - Supervisor's Statement

To be completed by the supervisor for any worker with concerns regarding workplace reproductive or developmental hazards. This form should then be forwarded to appropriate medical personnel such as Occupational Medicine, OB/GYN, etc. Please attach material safety data sheets (MSDS) for any substances to which this worker is exposed.

Revised 4-2010

PLEASE PRINT.

Worker's Name _____ (*Last*) _____ (*First*) _____ (*m.i.*)

Rank/Rate/Job Code _____ Date _____ (*Day*) _____ (*Month*) _____ (*Year*)

Supervisor _____

Command/Shop _____ Supervisor's Telephone _____ Worker's Telephone _____

Job Duties (not job title) _____

Check all boxes that apply

Workplace: ☐ Shipboard ☐ Shop ☐ Office ☐ Outdoors

☐ Other (describe): _____

Is the worker exposed to:

Chemical Agents

- ☐ Inorganic chemicals
- ☐ Organic solvents and fuels
- ☐ Metals - lead, cadmium, mercury, etc. (specify below)
- ☐ Pesticides (specify below)
- ☐ Pharmaceuticals/drugs (specify below)
- ☐ Other hazards (specify below)

Physical Agents

- ☐ Ionizing radiation
- ☐ "Noise" (intense sound)
- ☐ Thermal stress (heat or cold)
- ☐ Vibration
- ☐ Other hazards (specify below)

Biological Agents

- ☐ Bacteria ☐ Protozoa
- ☐ Endotoxins (aflatoxin) ☐ Viruses
- ☐ Other hazards (specify below)

Physical Conditions

- ☐ Irregular or shift work
- ☐ Strenuous work
- ☐ Other hazards (specify below)

Specify agents or conditions here

Personal Protective Equipment required:

☐ None ☐ Hearing protection ☐ Gloves ☐ Protective clothing ☐ Respirator

Is the worker required to work shifts? ☐ No ☐ Yes

If yes, which one(s)? _____

Is the worker in a medical surveillance program?

☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ Don't know

Has the worksite had an Industrial Hygiene survey in the last two years? ☐ No ☐ Yes _____ (*Day*) _____ (*Month*) _____ (*Year*)

Are there Industrial Hygiene sampling data for the involved worker? ☐ No ☐ Yes

Did the Industrial Hygiene survey reveal reproductive or developmental hazards? ☐ No ☐ Yes Specify

_____

Has the worker reported an occupational illness or injury in the last year? ☐ No ☐ Yes Specify

_____

Has a detailed evaluation of the worksite(s) and/or process(s) with which the worker is involved been performed? ☐ No ☐ Yes

_____

Supervisor's Signature

Occupational Exposures of Reproductive or Developmental Concern - Worker's Statement

Revised 4-2010

After your supervisor has completed the other side, please fill this out and have it with you when you see the health care professional who will help with your evaluation. ***PLEASE PRINT.***

Worker's Name _____ (Last.) _____ (First) _____ (M.i.)

Rank/Rate/Job Code _____ Today's Date ____ (Day) ____ (Month) ____ (Year)

Age ____ Sex ____ Phone (work) ( ) - Phone (home) ( ) -

Females only

Are you pregnant? Yes ☐ No ☐ Number of previous pregnancies ____ How many were: Live births ____

Date last menstrual period began ____ (Day) ____ (Month) ____ (Year) Stillbirths ____

Miscarriages ____

Males only

How many children have you fathered (ever)? ____ Abortions ____

All workers

How many years have you had your current job? ____

What did you do at your previous job? _____ What does your spouse or mate do at work? _____

Have you ever gotten sick or injured because of your job?	No ☐	Yes ☐	*Give details of any "yes" answers here*
Have any of your children had birth defects?	No ☐	Yes ☐	
Do you have any illnesses you see the doctor for regularly?	No ☐	Yes ☐	
Do you take medications regularly?	No ☐	Yes ☐	
Do you use any other drugs, including tobacco?	No ☐	Yes ☐	

How much alcohol do you usually drink per week? ☐ < 6 drinks ☐ 6 to 14 ☐ 15 to 21 ☐ 22 or more

Reason for consultation _____ What reproductive or developmental hazards are you most concerned about? _____

In your activities at home, recreation, hobbies, second job, etc., are you exposed to any of the following? (check all that apply)

Chemical Agents
- ☐ Inorganic chemicals
- ☐ Organic solvents and fuels
- ☐ Metals (lead, cadmium, etc.)
- ☐ Pesticides
- ☐ Pharmaceuticals/drugs
- ☐ Other hazards (specify) _____

Physical Agents
- ☐ Ionizing radiation
- ☐ "Noise" (intense sound)
- ☐ Thermal stress (heat or cold)
- ☐ Vibration

Biological Agents
- ☐ Bacteria
- ☐ Endotoxins (aflatoxin)
- ☐ Protozoa
- ☐ Viruses

Physical Conditions
- ☐ Irregular or shift work
- ☐ Strenuous work

☐ None of the above

Worker's Signature _____

(XIII) FEDERAL AND NAVY REGULATIONS RELATED TO PREGNANCY

A) GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Federal regulations prohibit discrimination from employment on the basis of pregnancy, childbirth or related medical conditions [29 CFR 1604.10].[1045] The principle is that women affected by pregnancy and related medical conditions must be treated the same as other applicants and employees on the basis of their ability or inability to work.

If an employee is temporarily unable to perform the functions of her job because of a pregnancy-related condition, the employer is required to treat her in the same manner as it treats other temporarily disabled employees, such as providing modified tasks, alternative assignments or disability leave.

An employer cannot refuse to hire a woman because of her pregnancy-related condition so long as she is able to perform the major functions necessary to the job.

A woman is protected against being fired or refused a job or promotion merely because of pregnancy. She usually cannot be forced to go on leave as long as she can work. If a worker is absent on leave because of pregnancy or related conditions, the employer must hold her job open for her return on the same basis as jobs held open for workers on sick or disability leave for other reasons.

B) REGULATIONS CONCERNING PREGNANT FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL

29 CFR 1604.10, Employment Policies Relating to Pregnancy and Childbirth,[1046]

OPNAVINST 5100.23 series

The Pregnancy Discrimination Act[1047] clarifies employment practices related to pregnancy or related conditions. 29 CFR 1610 Appendix[1048] further clarifies and gives answers to questions about the Act.

If a worker requests a change of duties or assignments after consulting her personal physician, the employing agency should make a reasonable effort to accommodate her. The personal physician should give her a written statement indicating the medical necessity of the recommended limitations. The OEM physician will review the recommendation. The OEM physician may consult with the personal physician to mutually determine the appropriate work restrictions for the worker. (It is to be noted that the worker's personal physician may require a signed release before discussing the case.)

C) REGULATIONS CONCERNING PREGNANT SERVICEWOMEN

SECNAVINST 1000.10[1049] and OPNAVINST 6000.1C[1050] together provide comprehensive policy about issues related to pregnant servicewomen;

OPNAVINST 6000.1C 103.a.(2)(c) [1051] prohibits diving by pregnant servicewomen. BUMEDINST 6200.15, Suspension of Diving Duty During Pregnancy, [1052] provides guidance on suspension of diving duty of pregnant servicewomen.

D) REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS

BUMEDINST 6320.66: Credentials Review and Privileging Program, Section 5: Definitions[1053]

> Health Care Practitioners (Licensed Independent Practitioners). Licensed military (active duty and reserve) and DON civilian providers (federal civil service, foreign national hire, contract, or partnership) required by reference (a) to be granted delineated clinical privileges to independently diagnose, initiate, alter or terminate health care treatment regimens within the scope of their licensure. This includes physicians, dentists, marriage and family therapists, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, nurse anesthetists, clinical psychologists, optometrists, clinical dieticians, podiatrists, clinical social workers, pharmacists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, audiologists, speech pathologists and physician assistants (PAs). For the purposes of this instruction, individuals enrolled in training programs leading to qualification for clinical privileges and American Red Cross volunteers in any of these disciplines are also considered health care practitioners.

(XIV) REFERENCES

For ease of use, references are given in their entirety each time they are listed, even when listed multiple times, and World Wide Web addresses are given in selected cases.

[1] California Proposition 65.
http://www.oehha.org/prop65/prop65_list/Newlist.html

[2] Technical Manual NMCPHC–TM6290.91–2 Rev. B. Navy Industrial Hygiene Field Operations Manual. Navy Environmental Health Center. March 1999:2-1.

[3] Riggan WB, Manton KG, Creason JP, Woodbury MA, Stallard E. Assessment of spatial variation of risks in small populations. Environ Health Perspect. 1991 Dec;96:223-38.

[4] 29 CFR 1910.1047 – Ethylene oxide.
http://frwebgate4.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/TEXTgate.cgi?WAISdocID=480284169445+1+1+0&WAISaction=retrieve

[5] 29 CFR 1910.1025 – Lead.
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1025.htm

[6] 29 CFR 1910.1025 Appendix A.
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1025.htm

[7] 29 CFR 1910.1025 Appendix B.
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1025.htm

[8] 29 CFR 1926.62 – Lead
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1926.62.htm

[9] 29 CFR 1910.1044 – 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane.
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1044.htm

[10] 29 CFR 1926.1144 – 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1926.1144.htm

[11] 29 CFR 1910.1027 – Cadmium
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1027.htm

[12] Assennato G, Paci C, Baser ME, Molinini R, Candela RG, Altamura BM, Giorgino R. Sperm count suppression without endocrine dysfunction in lead-exposed men. Arch Environ Health. 1987 Mar-Apr;42(2):124-7.

[13] Viskum S, Rabjerg L, Jorgensen PJ, Grandjean P. Improvement in semen quality associated with decreasing occupational lead exposure. Am J Ind Med 1999 Mar;35(3):257-63.

[14] Lerda D. Study of sperm characteristics in persons occupationally exposed to lead. Am J Ind Med 1992;22(4):567-71.

[15] Apostoli P, Kiss P, Porru S, Bonde JP, Vanhoorne M. Male reproductive toxicity of lead in animals and humans. ASCLEPIOS Study Group. Occup Environ Med. 1998 Jun;55(6):364-74.

[16] Winder C. Lead, reproduction and development. Neurotoxicology. 1993 Summer-Fall;14(2-3):303-17.

[17] Rhainds M, Levallois P, Dewailly E, Ayotte P. Lead, mercury, and organochlorine compound levels in cord blood in Quebec, Canada. Arch Environ Health. 1999 Jan-Feb;54(1):40-7.

[18] Khera AK, Wibberley DG, Dathan JG. Placental and stillbirth tissue lead concentrations in occupationally exposed women. Br J Ind Med. 1980 Nov;37(4):394-6.

[19] CDC. Preventing Lead Poisoning in Young Children. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control. 1 Oct 1991.

[20] Leviton A, Bellinger D, Allred EN, Rabinowitz M, Needleman H, Schoenbaum S. Pre- and postnatal low-level lead exposure and children's dysfunction in school. Environ Res. 1993 Jan;60(1):30-43.

[21] 29 CFR 1910.1025, Appendix A, II. B. (3).
http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1910_1025_APP_A.html

[22] Gulson BL, Jameson CW, Mahaffey KR, Mizon KJ, Korsch MJ, Vimpani G. Pregnancy increases mobilization of lead from maternal skeleton. J Lab Clin Med 1997 Jul;130(1):51-62.

[23] Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of clinical occupational and environmental medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:749.

[24] OPNAVINST 6000.1B, Management of Pregnant Servicewomen.
http://doni.daps.dla.mil/Directives/06000%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Services/06-00%20General%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Support%20Services/6000.1C.PDF

[25] Whorton D, Milby TH, Krauss RM, Stubbs HA. Testicular function in DBCP exposed pesticide workers. J Occup Med. 1979 Mar;21(3):161-6.
[26] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for cadmium draft for public comment (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. September 1997;54.
[27] Miller RK, Faber W, Shah Y, Wier PJ, Perez D'Gregorio R, Levin AA, di Sant'Agnese PA, Neth L, Eisenmann C. Placental toxicology–retinoids and cadmium. Placenta 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):453.
[28] Fagher U, Laudanski T, Schutz A, Sipowicz M, Akerlund M. The relationship between cadmium and lead burdens and preterm labor. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 1993 Feb;40(2):109-114.
[29] 29 CFR 1910.1027 App D – Occupational Health History Interview With Reference to Cadmium Exposure. http://www.osha-slc.gov/OshStd_data/1910_1027_APP_D.html
[30] 29 CFR 1910.1027 – Cadmium. http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1027.htm
[31] AMA. Effects of work on pregnancy summary. Proceedings of the AMA House of Delegates. Report of the Council On Scientific Affairs, CSA Report 9;June 1999.
[32] McDiarmid MA, Weaver V. Fouling one's own nest revisited. Am J Ind Med. 1993 Jul;24(1):1-9.
[33] NIOSH. Report to congress on workers' home contamination study conducted under the Workers' Family Protection Act (29 U.S.C. 671a). U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1995.
http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/contamin.html
[34] NIOSH. Protect your family--reduce contamination at home a summary of a study conducted by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. U.S. Department of Health And Human Services Public Health Service Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Cincinnati, Ohio. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 97-125.
http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/thttext.html
[35] Kim OJ, Ha EH, Kim BM, Seo JH, Park HS, Jung WJ, Lee BE, Suh YJ, Kim YJ, Lee JT, Kim H, Hong YC. PM10 and pregnancy outcomes: a hospital-based cohort study of pregnant women in Seoul. J Occup Environ Med. 2007 Dec;49(12):1394-402.
[36] Pacifici GM, Nottoli R. Placental transfer of drugs administered to the mother. Clin Pharmacokinet. 1995 Mar;28(3):235-69.
[37] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 225-229.
[38] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 230.
[39] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 220.
[40] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 240.
[41] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 1260.
[42] Clapp JF 3rd. Pregnancy outcome: physical activities inside versus outside the workplace. Semin Perinatol. 1996 Feb;20(1):70-6.
[43] Launer LJ, Villar J, Kestler E, de Onis M. The effect of maternal work on fetal growth and duration of pregnancy: a prospective study. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1990 Jan;97(1):62-70.
[44] Teitelman AM, Welch LS, Hellenbrand KG, Bracken MB. Effect of maternal work activity on preterm birth and low birth weight. Am J Epidemiol. 1990 Jan;131(1):104-13.
[45] OPNAVINST 6000.1B, Management of Pregnant Servicewomen. http://neds.nebt.daps.mil/Directives/6000_1b.pdf
[46] OPNAVINST6420.1, Physical Requirements for Non-Submarine Personnel Embarked in Submarines, 22 December 2005
http://doni.daps.dla.mil/Directives/06000%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Services/06-400%20Special%20Medical%20Fields%20Support/6420.1.pdf
[47] Kane JL, Horn WG. The Medical Implications of Women On Submarines. Naval Submarine Medical Research Laboratory Technical Report #1219 26 November 2001.
http://www.dtic.mil/cgi-bin/GetTRDoc?Location=U2&doc=GetTRDoc.pdf&AD=ADA400035

[48] NAVSEA Manual S9510-AB-ATM-010(U), Nuclear Submarine Atmosphere Control Manual (NOTAL). http://www.navystorekeeper.com/download.php?file=sub_material_control_program.pdf

[49] Subcommittee on Emergency and Continuous Exposure Guidance Levels for Selected Submarine Contaminants, Committee on Toxicology, National Research Council. Emergency and Continuous Exposure Guidance Levels for Selected Submarine Contaminants. The National Academies Press, Washington, D.C. National Academy of Sciences, 2007. http://www.nae.edu/nae/naepcms.nsf/weblinks/MKEZ-6J2QDJ?OpenDocument

[50] Scott JA, Binns CW. Factors associated with the initiation and duration of breastfeeding: a review of the literature. Breastfeed Rev 1999 Mar;7(1):5-16.

[51] Gjerdingen DK, McGovern PM, Chaloner KM, Street HB. Women's postpartum maternity benefits and work experience. Fam Med. 1995 Oct;27(9):592-8.

[52] American Academy of Pediatrics, Work Group on Breastfeeding, Policy Statement. Breastfeeding and the Use of Human Milk (RE9729). Pediatrics, vol 100, num 6;Dec 1997:1035-1039. http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/abstract/pediatrics;100/6/1035

[53] Kacew S. Current issues in lactation: advantages, environment, silicone. Biomed Environ Sci. 1994 Dec;7(4):307-319.

[54] Cote CJ, Kenepp NB, Reed SB, Strobel GE. Trace concentrations of halothane in human breast milk. Br J Anaesth. 1976 Jun;48(6):541-3.

[55] McDiarmid, M. Personnal communication. April 6, 2001.

[56] NIOSH. Controlling Exposures to Nitrous Oxide During Anesthetic Administration NIOSH ALERT: 1994. U.S. Department of Health And Human Services Public Health Service Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Cincinnati, Ohio. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 94-100. http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/noxidalr.html

[57] McDiarmid, M. Personnal communication. April 6, 2001.

[58] Connor TH, Anderson RW, Sessink PJ, Broadfield L, Power LA. Surface contamination with antineoplastic agents in six cancer treatment centers in Canada and the United States. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1427-32.

[59] Connor TH. Permeability of nitrile rubber, latex, polyurethane, and neoprene gloves to 18 antineoplastic drugs. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 1999 Dec 1;56(23):2450-3.

[60] Block E. Quantitative morphological investigation of the follicular system in women. Acta Anat 14:108, 1952.

[61] Block E. Quantitative morphological investigation of the follicular system in women. Acta Anat 14:108, 1952. Referenced by Cunningham, FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno, KJ, Gant, NF, Gilstrap III, LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 78.

[62] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 112.

[63] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange. 1993. p. 665.

[64] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York, 1993;237.

[65] Mattison DR, Cullen MR. Disorders of reproduction and development. In Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of clinical occupational and environmental medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:458.

[66] Stothard KJ, Tennant PW, Bell R, Rankin J. Maternal overweight and obesity and the risk of congenital anomalies: a systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA. 2009 Feb 11;301(6):636-50.

[67] NIOSH. The Effects of Workplace Hazards on Male Reproductive Health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office: 1996.

[68] Hovatta O, Venalainen ER, Kuusimaki L, Heikkila J, Hirvi T, Reima I. Aluminium, lead and cadmium concentrations in seminal plasma and spermatozoa, and semen quality in Finnish men. Hum Reprod. 1998 Jan;13(1):115-9.

[69] Alexander BH, Checkoway H, Faustman EM, van Netten C, Muller CH, Ewers TG. Contrasting associations of blood and semen lead concentrations with semen quality among lead smelter workers. Am J Ind Med 1998 Nov;34(5):464-9.

[70] Foote RH. Fertility of rabbit sperm exposed in vitro to cadmium and lead. Reprod Toxicol, 1999 Nov-Dec;13(6):443-9.

[71] Stanwell-Smith R, Thompson SG, Haines AP, Ward RJ, Cashmore G, Stedronska J, Hendry WF. A comparative study of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead levels in fertile and infertile men.
Fertil Steril. 1983 Nov;40(5):670-7.
[72] Lemasters GL. Occupational exposures and effects on male and female reproduction. In Rom, WN, ed. Environmental & occupational medicine. Lippincott-Raven Publishers, 1998, p. 229.
[73] Kacew S. Current issues in lactation: advantages, environment, silicone. Biomed Environ Sci. 1994 Dec;7(4):307-19.
[74] Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of clinical occupational and environmental medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:455.
[75] Kaufman MH. The teratogenic effects of alcohol following exposure during pregnancy, and its influence on the chromosome constitution of the pre-ovulatory egg. Alcohol Alcohol. 1997 Mar-Apr;32(2):113-28.
[76] Niemela O, Halmesmaki E, Ylikorkala O. Hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts are elevated in women carrying alcohol-damaged fetuses. Alcohol Clin Exp Res. 1991 Dec;15(6):1007-1010.
[77] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for arsenic (update) draft for public comment (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. August 1998;35-36.
[78] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for arsenic (update) draft for public comment (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. August 1998;95-96.
[79] Concha G, Vogler G, Lezcano D, Nermell B, Vahter M. Exposure to inorganic arsenic metabolites during early human development. Toxicol Sci. 1998 Aug;44(2):185-190.
[80] Concha G, Vogler G, Lezcano D, Nermell B, Vahter M. Exposure to inorganic arsenic metabolites during early human development. Toxicol Sci. 1998 Aug;44(2):185-190.
[81] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:763.
[82] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:671.
[83] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[84] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for 1,3-butadiene. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. US GPO 1992-636-261;TP-91/07. April 1993;19.
[85] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:690-691.
[86] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for cadmium draft for public comment (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. September 1997;52-53.
[87] 29 CFR 1910.1027 App D – Occupational Health History Interview With Reference to Cadmium Exposure. http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/julqtr/29cfr1910.1027.htm
[88] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for cadmium draft for public comment (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. September 1997;54.
[89] Miller RK, Faber W, Shah Y, Wier PJ, Perez D'Gregorio R, Levin AA, di Sant'Agnese PA, Neth L, Eisenmann C. Placental toxicology–retinoids and cadmium. Placenta 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):453.
[90] Fagher U, Laudanski T, Schutz A, Sipowicz M, Akerlund M. The relationship between cadmium and lead burdens and preterm labor. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 1993 Feb;40(2):109-114.
[91] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[92] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:131.
[93] Wyrobek AJ, Watchmaker G, Gordon L, Wong K, Moore D 2d, Whorton D. Sperm shape abnormalities in carbaryl-exposed employees. Environ Health Perspect. 1981 Aug;40:255-265.
[94] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[95] EPA. U.S. EPA IRIS Substance file. Carbaryl ; CASRN 63-25-2. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998 May 5.
[96] Traina ME, Fazzi P, Macri C, Ricciardi C, Stazi AV, Urbani E, Mantovani A. In vivo studies on possible adverse effects on reproduction of the fungicide methyl thiophanate. J Appl Toxicol. 1998 Jul-Aug;18(4):241-248.

[97] Gray LE Jr, Ostby J, Linder R, Goldman J, Rehnberg G, Cooper R. Carbendazim-induced alterations of reproductive development and function in the rat and hamster. Fundam Appl Toxicol. 1990 Aug;15(2):281-297.
[98] Lim J, Miller MG. The role of the benomyl metabolite carbendazim in benomyl-induced testicular toxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 1997 Feb;142(2):401-410.
[99] Cummings AM, Ebron-McCoy MT, Rogers JM, Barbee BD, Harris ST. Developmental effects of methyl benzimidazolecarbamate following exposure during early pregnancy. Fundam Appl Toxicol. 1992 Feb;18(2):288-293.
[100] Perreault SD, Jeffay S, Poss P, Laskey JW. Use of the fungicide carbendazim as a model compound to determine the impact of acute chemical exposure during oocyte maturation and fertilization on pregnancy outcome in the hamster. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 1992 Jun;114(2):225-31.
[101] Cummings AM, Ebron-McCoy MT, Rogers JM, Barbee BD, Harris ST. Exposure to carbendazim during early pregnancy produces embryolethality and developmental defects. U.S.E.P.A., Research Triangle Park, NC. Biol Reprod 1991 Jul;44(Suppl 1):131.
[102] Paul M. Reproductive disorders. Occupational Health. Recognizing and Preventing Work-Related Disease, Third Edition, B. S. Levy and D. H. Wegman, Editors. Little, Brown and Company, Boston;1995:543-562.
[103] Lancranjan I. Alterations of spermatic liquid in patients chronically poisoned by carbon disulphide. Med Lav. 1972 Jan-Feb;63(1):29-33.
[104] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects second edition, revised and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, NY;1993:763.
[105] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects second edition, revised and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, NY;1993:763.
[106] Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Carbon disulfide. OSHA comments from the June 19, 1988 Final Rule on Air Contaminants Project extracted from 54FR2324 et. seq. This rule was remanded by the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals and the limits are not currently in force.
[107] Bao YS, Cai S, Zhao SF, Xhang XC, Huang MY, Zheng O, Jiang H. Birth defects in the offspring of female workers occupationally exposed to carbon disulfide in China. Teratology 1991 May;43(5):451-452.
[108] Li S. Reproductive toxicology - China. Reproductive Toxicology 1993:63-71.
[109] Cai SX, Bao YS. Placental transfer, secretion into mother milk of carbon disulphide and the effects on maternal function of female viscose rayon workers. Ind Health. 1981;19(1):15-29. Referenced by Carbon disulfide. OSHA comments from the June 19, 1988 Final Rule on Air Contaminants Project extracted from 54FR2324 et. seq. (see entry and link for that article, above).
[110] Ritz B, Yu F. The effect of ambient carbon monoxide on low birth weight among children born in southern California between 1989 and 1993. Environ Health Perspect. 1999 Jan;107(1):17-25.
[111] Woody RC, Brewster MA. Telencephalic dysgenesis associated with presumptive maternal carbon monoxide intoxication in the first trimester of pregnancy. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol. 1990;28(4):467-475.
[112] Gabrielli A, Layon AJ. Carbon monoxide intoxication during pregnancy: a case presentation and pathophysiologic discussion, with emphasis on molecular mechanisms. J Clin Anesth. 1995 Feb;7(1):82-87.
[113] Giustino A, Cagiano R, Carratu MR, De Salvia MA, Panaro MA, Jirillo E, Cuomo V. Immunological changes produced in rats by prenatal exposure to carbon monoxide. Pharmacol Toxicol. 1993 Nov;73(5):274-278.
[114] Carratu MR, Cagiano R, De Salvia MA, Trabace L, Cuomo V. Developmental neurotoxicity of carbon monoxide. Arch Toxicol Suppl. 1995;17:295-301.
[115] De Salvia MA, Cagiano R, Carratu MR, Di Giovanni V, Trabace L, Cuomo V. Irreversible impairment of active avoidance behavior in rats prenatally exposed to mild concentrations of carbon monoxide. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 1995 Nov;122(1):66-71.
[116] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mirex and chlordecone. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. August 1995:18,89.
[117] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:174.
[118] Pearn J, Harvey P, De Ambrosis W, Lewis R, McKay R. Ciguatera and pregnancy. Med J Aust 1982 Jan 23;1(2):57-58.
[119] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:175.

[120] Bagnis RA, Legrand AM. Clinical features on 12,890 cases of ciguatera (fish poisoning) in French Polynesia. In: Gopalakrishnakone P, Tan CK, eds. Progress in Venom and Toxin Research: Proceedings of the First Asia-Pacific Congress on Animal, Plant, and Microbial Toxins; June 24-27, 1987; Singapore. Pages 372-384.
[121] CDC. Cluster of ciguatera fish poisoning --- north Carolina, 2007. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2009 Mar 27;58(11):283-5.
[122] Saeki K, Nagao Y, Kishi M, Nagai M, Iritani A. Timing of completion of the first meiotic division in bovine oocytes after maintenance of meiotic arrest with cycloheximide and their subsequent development. J Vet Med Sci. 1998 Apr;60(4):523-6.
[123] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York, NY;1993:679.
[124] EPA. U.S. EPA IRIS Substance file - 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP); CASRN 96-12-8. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998 May 5.
[125] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[126] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:702.
[127] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:693.
[128] EPA. U.S. EPA IRIS Substance file - p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT); CASRN 50-29-3. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998 May 5.
[129] Jacobson JL, Humphrey HE, Jacobson SW, Schantz SL, Mullin MD, Welch R. Determinants of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), and dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane (DDT) levels in the sera of young children. Am J Public Health. 1989 Oct;79(10):1401-4.
[130] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[131] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[132] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:691.
[133] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:691.
[134] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:682.
[135] NTP. National toxicology program center for the evaluation of risks to human reproduction expert panel review of phthalates. National Toxicology Program;July 14, 2000.
[136] Keogh JP, Pestronk A, Wertheimer D, Moreland R. An epidemic of urinary retention caused by dimethylaminopropionitrile. JAMA. 1980 Feb 22-29;243(8):746-9.
[137] Baker EL, Christiani DC, Wegman DH, Siroky M, Niles CA, Feldman RG. Follow-up studies of workers with bladder neuropathy caused by exposure to dimethylaminopropionitrile. Scand J Work Environ Health. 1981;7 Suppl 4:54-9.
[138] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[139] EPA. Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED): Disodium cyanodithioimidocarbonate (DCDIC). Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances. Govt Reports Announcements & Index (GRA&I), Issue 08, 1995.
[140] Toth GP, Stober JA, Zenick H, Read EJ, Christ SA, Smith MK. Correlation of sperm motion parameters with fertility in rats treated subchronically with epichlorohydrin. J Androl. 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):54-61.
[141] EPA. U.S. EPA IRIS Substance file - Epichlorohydrin CASRN 106-89-8. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998 May 5.
[142] Schrader SM, Turner TW, Ratcliffe JM. The effects of ethylene dibromide on semen quality: a comparison of short-term and chronic exposure. Reprod Toxicol. 1988;2(3-4):191-198.
[143] Ratcliffe JM, Schrader SM, Steenland K, Clapp DE, Turner T, Hornung RW. Semen quality in papaya workers with long term exposure to ethylene dibromide. Br J Ind Med. 1987 May;44(5):317-26.

[144] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[145] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[146] NIOSH. Current 39 glycol ethers 2-methoxyethanol and 2-ethoxyethanol. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 83-112. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. May 2, 1983.
[147] NIOSH. Current 39 glycol ethers 2-methoxyethanol and 2-ethoxyethanol. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 83-112. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. May 2, 1983.
[148] Bolt HM, Golka K. Maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate and hypospadia in offspring: a case report.
Br J Ind Med. 1990 May;47(5):352-3.
[149] Johanson G. Aspects of biological monitoring of exposure to glycol ethers. Toxicol Lett 1988 Oct;431-3:5-21.
[150] Bolt HM, Golka K. Maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate and hypospadia in offspring: a case report.
Br J Ind Med. 1990 May;47(5):352-3.
[151] NIOSH. Current 35 Ethylene oxide (EtO). DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 81-130. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. May 22, 1981.
[152] Kimmel GL, Kimmel CA, Zenick H. Reproductive and developmental toxicity risk assessment for short-term exposure to ethylene oxide (EtO). Toxicologist 1990 Feb;10(1):123.
[153] NIOSH. Current 22 Ethylene thiourea (ETU). DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 78-111. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. April 11, 1978.
[154] Grossi-Paoletti E, Paoletti P, Schiffer D, et al. Experimental brain tumors induced in rats by nitrosourea derivatives. Part 2. Morphological aspects of nitrosourea tumors obtained by transplacental induction. J. Neuro. Sci 11:573-581.
[155] EPA. A Proposed OPP Policy on Determining the Need for In-Utero/Perinatal Carcinogenicity Testing on a Pesticide. Scientific Advisory Panel (SAP) September 1997 Meeting. Session 2. 8 August 1997.
[156] Swenberg JA, Koestner A, Wechsler W, et al.. Quantitative aspects of transplacental tumor induction with ethylnitrosourea in rats. Cancer Res. 32; 1972:2656-2660.
[157] Tomatis L. Prenatal Exposure to Chemical Carcinogens and Its Effects on Subsequent Generations. Natl. Cancer Inst. Monogr. 51;1979:159-184.
[158] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:764-765.
[159] Peters HA, Gocmen A, Cripps DJ, Bryan GT, Dogramaci I. Epidemiology of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in Turkey: clinical and laboratory follow-up after 25 years. Arch Neurol. 1982 Dec;39(12):744-9.
[160] EPA. U.S. EPA IRIS Substance file. Hexachlorobenzene; CASRN 118-74-1. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998 May 5.
[161] Gocmen A, Peters HA, Cripps DJ, Bryan GT, Morris CR. Hexachlorobenzene episode in Turkey. Biomed Environ Sci. 1989 Mar;2(1):36-43.
[162] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[163] NIOSH. Current 6 Hexamethylphosphoric triamide (HMPA). DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 78-127. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. October 24, 1975.
[164] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:455.
[165] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:17.
[166] Cullen MR, Kayne ReproDev, Robins JM. Endocrine and reproductive dysfunction in men associated with occupational inorganic lead intoxication. Arch Environ Health. 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):431-440.
[167] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office:1996.
[168] Fahim MS, Fahim Z, Hall DG. Effects of subtoxic lead levels on pregnant women in the state of Missouri. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol. 1976 Feb;13(2):309-331.

[169] Needleman HL, Rabinowitz M, Leviton A, Linn S, Schoenbaum S. The relationship between prenatal exposure to lead and congenital anomalies. JAMA. 1984 Jun 8;251(22):2956-2959.
[170] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[171] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[172] Yang J, Jiang Z, Wang Y, Qureshi IA, Wu XD. Maternal-fetal transfer of metallic mercury via the placenta and milk. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 1997 Mar-Apr;27(2):135-41.
[173] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mercury (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. TP-93/10. May 1994;37-29.
[174] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mercury (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. TP-93/10. May 1994;37-29.
[175] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mercury (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. TP-93/10. May 1994;37-29.
[176] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[177] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mercury (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. TP-93/10. May 1994;85.
[178] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mercury (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. TP-93/10. May 1994;87-91.
[179] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[180] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:576.
[181] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:576-577.
[182] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[183] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:665.
[184] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[185] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:669.
[186] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[187] Nagao T, Shirota M, Sato M. Treatment of mouse preimplantation embryos with adriamycin, methyl methanesulfonate and retinoic acid results in congenital defects. Senten Ijo. 1997;37(1):21-29.
[188] Faustman EM, Kirby Z, Gage D, Varnum M. In vitro developmental toxicity of five direct-acting alkylating agents in rodent embryos: structure-activity patterns. Teratology. 1989 Sep;40(3):199-210.
[189] Beliles RP, Korn N, Benson BW. A comparison of the effects of methyl methanesulfonate in various reproductive toxicity screening tests. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol. 1973 May;5(3):713-724.
[190] Nagao T. Frequency of congenital defects and dominant lethals in the offspring of male mice treated with methylnitrosourea. Mutat Res. 1987 Mar;177(1):171-178.
[191] Akaike M, Ohno H, Tsutsumi S, Omosu M. Comparison of four spatial maze learning tests with methylnitrosourea-induced microcephaly rats. Teratology. 1994 Feb;49(2):83-89.
[192] Spielmann H, Vogel R, Granata I, Tenschert B. Abnormal development of mouse embryos exposed to methylnitrosourea before implantation. Reprod Toxicol. 1989;3(1):27-31.
[193] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mirex and chlordecone. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:88.

[194] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mirex and chlordecone. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:89.
[195] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mirex and chlordecone. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:90.
[196] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mirex and chlordecone. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:91-92.
[197] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for mirex and chlordecone. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:3.
[198] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for nickel (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. September 1997:49.
[199] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:691.
[200] Romero P, Barnett PG, Midtling JE. Congenital anomalies associated with maternal exposure to oxydemeton-methyl. Environ Res. 1989 Dec;50(2):256-261.
[201] Lenselink DR, Midtling JE, Kolesari GL. Teratogenesis associated with oxydemeton-methyl in the stage 12 chick embryo. Teratology. 1993 Sep;48(3):207-211.
[202] FAO and WHO working groups. Demeton-S-methyl-sulphoxide (oxydemeton-methyl). FAO plant production and protection paper; 67; 1984; 621-631.
[203] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office: 1996.
[204] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[205] Hsu ST, Ma CI, Hsu SK, Wu SS, Hsu NH, Yeh CC, Wu SB. Discovery and epidemiology of PCB poisoning in Taiwan: a four-year followup. Environ Health Perspect. 1985 Feb;59:5-10.
[206] Rogan WJ, Gladen BC, Hung KL, Koong SL, Shih LY, Taylor JS, Wu YC, Yang D, Ragan NB, Hsu CC. Congenital poisoning by polychlorinated biphenyls and their contaminants in Taiwan. Science. 1988 Jul 15;241(4863):334-336.
[207] EPA, ATSDR. Public health implications of exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). U.S. Public Health Service. The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Revised February 2, 1999.
http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/fish/technical/pcb99.html
[208] Jacobson JL, Jacobson SW, Humphrey HE. Effects of in utero exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and related contaminants on cognitive functioning in young children. J Pediatr. 1990 Jan;116(1):38-45.
[209] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[210] NIOSH. Current 40 2,3,7,8 -Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD, "dioxin"). DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 84-104. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. January 23, 1984.
[211] Institute of Medicine Committee to Review the Health Effects in Vietnam Veterans of Exposure to Herbicides. Veterans and agent orange update 1996. National Academy Press, Washington, DC;1996:6.
[212] NIOSH. Current 40 2,3,7,8 -Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD, "dioxin"). DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 84-104. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. January 23, 1984.
[213] Eskenazi B, Mocarelli P, Warner M, Samuels S, Vercellini P, Olive D, Needham L, Patterson D, Brambilla P. Seveso Women's Health Study: a study of the effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on reproductive health. Chemosphere. 2000 May-Jun;40(9-11):1247-1253.
[214] Hooper K, Petreas MX, Chuvakova T, Kazbekova G, Druz N, Seminova G, Sharmanov T, Hayward D, She J, Visita P, Winkler J, McKinney M, Wade TJ, Grassman J, Stephens ReproDev. Analysis of breast milk to assess exposure to chlorinated contaminants in Kazakstan: high levels of 2,3,7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in agricultural villages of southern Kazakstan. Environ Health Perspect. 1998 Dec;106(12):797-806.
[215] Jensen TK, Henriksen TB, Hjollund NH, Scheike T, Kolstad H, Giwercman A, Ernst E, Bonde JP, Skakkebaek NE, Olsen J. Adult and prenatal exposures to tobacco smoke as risk indicators of fertility among 430 Danish couples. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Nov 15;148(10):992-997.

[216] Windham GC, Eaton A, Hopkins B. Evidence for an association between environmental tobacco smoke exposure and birthweight: a meta-analysis and new data. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 1999 Jan;13(1):35-57.
[217] Dejin-Karlsson E, Hanson BS, Ostergren PO, Sjoberg NO, Marsal K. Does passive smoking in early pregnancy increase the risk of small-for-gestational-age infants? Am J Public Health. 1998 Oct;88(10):1523-1527.
[218] Seidman DS, Laor A, Stevenson DK, Gale R. Passive exposure to cigarette smoke during pregnancy and subsequent cognitive performance at 17 years of age. Pediatr Res 1994 Apr;35(4 Pt 2):121A.
[219] Weinberg CR, Wilcox AJ, Baird DD. Reduced fecundability in women with prenatal exposure to cigarette smoking. Am J Epidemiol. 1989 May;129(5):1072-1078.
[220] Jensen TK, Henriksen TB, Hjollund NH, Scheike T, Kolstad H, Giwercman A, Ernst E, Bonde JP, Skakkebaek NE, Olsen J. Adult and prenatal exposures to tobacco smoke as risk indicators of fertility among 430 Danish couples. Am J Epidemiol 1998 Nov 15;148(10):992-997.
[221] McCowan LM, Dekker GA, Chan E, Stewart A, Chappell LC, Hunter M, Moss-Morris R, North RA; SCOPE consortium. Spontaneous preterm birth and small for gestational age infants in women who stop smoking early in pregnancy: prospective cohort study. BMJ. 2009 Mar 26;338:b1081. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b1081.
[222] Wilkins-Haug L. Teratogen update: toluene. Teratology. 1997 Feb;55(2):145-51.
[223] Arai H, Yamada M, Miyake S, Yamashita S, Iwamoto H, Aida N, Hara M. [Two cases of toluene embryopathy with severe motor and intellectual disabilities syndrome]. No To Hattatsu. 1997 Sep;29(5):361-6.
[224] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[225] ATSDR. Public health statement: toluene. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. December 1989.
[226] NIOSH. The effects of workplace hazards on male reproductive health. 549-180/40015, Publ. No. 96-132. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office;1996.
[227] Hanna S, Basmy K, Selim O, Shoeb SM, Awny AY. Effects of administration of an organo-phosphorus compound as an antibilharzial agent, with special reference to plasma cholinesterase. Br Med J 4;5500:1390-2, 1966.
[228] Czeizel AE, Elek C, Gundy S, Metneki J, Nemes E, Reis A, Sperling K, Timar L, Tusnady G, Viragh Z. Environmental trichlorfon and cluster of congenital abnormalities. Lancet. 1993 Feb 27;341(8844):539-542.
[229] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:699, 701.
[230] Saihan EM, Burton JL, Heaton KW. A new syndrome with pigmentation, scleroderma, gynecomastia, Raynaud's phenomenon and peripheral neuropathy. Br J Dermatol 1978; 99:437-440.
[231] Sagawa K, Nishitani H, Kawai H et al. Transverse lesion of spinal cord after accidental exposure to trichloroethylene. Internat Arch Abeitsmed 1973;32:75-83.
[232] Field KJ, Lang CM. Hazards of urethane (ethyl carbamate): a review of the literature. Lab Anim. 1988 Jul;22(3):255-62.
[233] Platzek T, Bochert G, Schwabe R, Rahm U, Pauli B. Studies on the prenatal toxicity of ethyl carbamate in mice. Teratology 1992 Sep;46(3):27A.
[234] Yu W, Sipowicz MA, Haines DC, Birely L, Diwan BA, Riggs CW, Kasprzak KS, Anderson LM. Preconception urethane or chromium(III) treatment of male mice: multiple neoplastic and non-neoplastic changes in offspring. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 1999 Jul 15;158(2):161-176.
[235] Infante PF, Wagoner JK, McMichael AJ, Waxweiler RJ, Falk H. Genetic risks of vinyl chloride. Lancet. 1976 Apr 3;1(7962):734-735.
[236] Infante PF. Oncogenic and mutagenic risks in communities with polyvinyl chloride production facilities. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1976;271:49-57.
[237] Theriault G, Iturra H, Gingras S. Evaluation of the association between birth defects and exposure to ambient vinyl chloride. Teratology. 1983 Jun;27(3):359-70.
[238] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for xylenes (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:55.
[239] ATSDR. Public health statement: xylenes. DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA. December 1990.
[240] ATSDR. Toxicological profile for xylenes (update). DHHS. PHS. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Atlanta, GA; August 1995:55.

[241] Hatch EE, Palmer JR, Titus-Ernstoff L, Noller KL, Kaufman RH, Mittendorf R, Robboy SJ, Hyer M, Cowan CM, Adam E, Colton T, Hartge P, Hoover RN. Cancer risk in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. JAMA. 1998 Aug 19;280(7):630-4.
[242] Stillman RJ. In utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol: adverse effects on the reproductive tract and reproductive performance and male and female offspring. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Apr 1;142(7):905-21.
[243] Baird DD, Wilcox AJ, Herbst AL. Self-reported allergy, infection, and autoimmune diseases among men and women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. J Clin Epidemiol. 1996 Feb;49(2):263-6.
[244] Vingerhoets AJ, Assies J, Goodkin K, Van Heck GL, Bekker MH. Prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure and self-reported immune-related diseases. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 1998 Apr;77(2):205-9.
[245] Cohen EN, Bellville JW, Brown BW Jr. Anesthesia, pregnancy, and miscarriage: a study of operating room nurses and anesthetists. Anesthesiology. 1971 Oct;35(4):343-7.
[246] American Society of Anesthesiologists. Occupational disease among operating room personnel: a national study. Report of an Ad Hoc Committee on the Effect of Trace Anesthetics on the Health of Operating Room Personnel. Anesthesiology. 1974 Oct;41(4):321-40.
[247] Knill-Jones RP, Rodrigues LV, Moir DD, Spence AA. Anaesthetic practice and pregnancy. Controlled survey of women anaesthetists in the United Kingdom. Lancet. 1972 Jun 17;1(7764):1326-8.
[248] Pharoah PO, Alberman E, Doyle P, Chamberlain G. Outcome of pregnancy among women in anaesthetic practice. Lancet. 1977 Jan 1;1(8001):34-6.
[249] Corbett TH, Cornell RG, Endres JL, Lieding K. Birth defects among children of nurse-anesthetists. Anesthesiology. 1974 Oct;41(4):341-4.
[250] Tomlin PJ. Teratogenic effects of waste anaesthetic gases. Br Med J. 1978 Jan 14;1(6105):108.
[251] Connor TH, Shults M, Fraser MP. Determination of the vaporization of solutions of mutagenic antineoplastic agents at 23 and 37 degrees C using a desiccator technique. Mutat Res. 2000 Oct 10;470(1):85-92.
[252] Connor TH, Anderson RW, Sessink PJ, Broadfield L, Power LA. Surface contamination with antineoplastic agents in six cancer treatment centers in Canada and the United States. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 1999 Jul 15;56(14):1427-32.
[253] National Study Commission on Cytotoxic Exposure. Recommendations for Handling Cytotoxic Agents. September 1987. Louis P. Jeffrey, Sc.D., Chairman, Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, R.I., 02902.
[254] OSHA. Technical Manual. Controlling Occupational Exposure To Hazardous Drugs. Section VI,Chapter 2:1995.
http://www.osha.gov/dts/osta/otm/otm_vi/otm_vi_2.html
[255] Food and Drug Administration. Federal Register 1980;44:37437-67.
[256] Source used for this table is from the Physicians Desk Reference. Key to FDA use-in-pregnancy ratings. Medical Economics Company, Inc. Montvale, NJ;2000.
[257] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:166.
[258] Tomlinson AJ, Campbell J, Walker JJ, Morgan C. Malignant primary hypertension in pregnancy treated with lisinopril. Ann Pharmacother. 2000 Feb;34(2):180-182.
[259] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:166.
[260] Pryde PG, Sedman AB, Nugent CE, Barr M Jr. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. J Am Soc Nephrol. 1993 Mar;3(9):1575-1582.
[261] Kirsten R, Nelson K, Kirsten D, Heintz B. Clinical pharmacokinetics of vasodilators. Part II. Clin Pharmacokinet. 1998 Jul;35(1):9-36.
[262] Sorensen AM, Christensen S, Jonassen TE, Andersen D, Petersen JS. [Teratogenic effects of ACE-inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists]. Ugeskr Laeger. 1998 Mar 2;160(10):1460-4.
[263] Mission Pharmacal, PO Box 786099, San Antonio, TX 78278-6099. Phone 210-696-8400. Fax 800-681-4050.
[264] Mission Pharmacal, PO Box 786099, San Antonio, TX 78278-6099. Phone 210-696-8400. Fax 800-681-4050.
[265] Friedman JM, Polifka JE. Teratogenic effects of drugs a resource for clinicians (TERIS) second edition. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD;2000:9.
[266] Friedman JM, Polifka JE. Teratogenic effects of drugs a resource for clinicians (TERIS) second edition. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD;2000:9.
[267] Taylor Pharmaceuticals, 942 Calle Negocio Suite 150, San Clemente, CA 92673. Phone 949-492-4030. Fax 949-489-3613.

[268] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:22.
[269] Dr. Dale Ostrander (217-876-2575), referred to by (and acting as agent for) Taylor Pharmaceuticals, 942 Calle Negocio Suite 150, San Clemente, CA 92673. Phone 949-492-4030. Fax 949-489-3613.
[270] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[271] U.S. Bioscience, Inc., One Tower Bridge, 100 Front St., West Conshohocken, PA 19428. Phone 800-872-4672, 610-832-0570.
[272] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:683s.
[273] U.S. Bioscience, Inc., One Tower Bridge, 100 Front St., West Conshohocken, PA 19428. Phone 800-872-4672, 610-832-0570.
[274] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:65.
[275] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:522.
[276] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:128c.
[277] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:128c.
[278] Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285. Phone 800-545-5979, 317-276-2000.
[279] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:69.
[280] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:69.
[281] Antonelli PJ, Gerhardt KJ, Abrams RM, Huang X. Fetal central auditory system metabolic response to cochlear implant stimulation. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2002 Sep;127(3):131-7.
[282] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:6.
[283] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:69.
[284] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:457.
[285] Gellis SS, Feingold M. Picture of the month. Aminopterin embryopathy syndrome. Am J Dis Child. 1979 Nov;133(11):1189-1190.
[286] Del Campo M, Kosaki K, Bennett FC, Jones KL. Developmental delay in fetal aminopterin/methotrexate syndrome. Teratology. 1999 Jul;60(1):10-2.
[287] Warkany J. Aminopterin and methotrexate: folic acid deficiency. Teratology 1978;17(3):353-358.
[288] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[289] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[290] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD; 1994:38.
[291] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-8000; after hours 302-886-3000.
[292] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-8000; after hours 302-886-3000.
[293] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:44.
[294] Gillogley KM, Evans AT, Hansen RL, Samuels SJ, Batra KK. The perinatal impact of cocaine, amphetamine, and opiate use detected by universal intrapartum screening. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1535-42.
[295] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:66-72.
[296] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:57.
[297] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[298] Novak, KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, St. Louis, MO;2000:233a.
[299] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:66-72.
[300] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:111c.
[301] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:111c.
[302] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:272.
[303] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:274.
[304] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:69-70.
[305] Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of clinical occupational and environmental medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:463.
[306] Rosenstock R, Cullen MR. Textbook of clinical occupational and environmental medicine. W B Saunders; 1994:463.
[307] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD; 1994:56.
[308] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:224.
[309] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:224.
[310] Parke-Davis, 201 Tabor Rd., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. Phone 800-223-0432, 973-540-6089. Fax 973-540-2248.
[311] A.H. Robins, 1407 Cummings Dr., Richmond, VA 23220. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[312] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:306.
[313] Safety and Health Assessment and Research Program. Workplace hazards to reproductive health. Department of Labor and Industries. Olympia, WA;November 1991:14.
[314] Safety and Health Assessment and Research Program. Workplace hazards to reproductive health. Department of Labor and Industries. Olympia, WA;November 1991:14.
[315] Safety and Health Assessment and Research Program. Workplace hazards to reproductive health. Department of Labor and Industries. Olympia, WA;November 1991:14.
[316] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:65.
[317] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:70.
[318] SmithKline Beecham Consumer Healthcare, PO Box 1467, Pittsburgh, PA 15230. Phone 800-245-1040.
[319] SmithKline Beecham Consumer Healthcare, PO Box 1467, Pittsburgh, PA 15230. Phone 800-245-1040.
[320] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[321] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:26.
[322] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-8000; after hours 302-886-3000.
[323] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[324] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-8000; after hours 302-886-3000.
[325] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:79.
[326] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:737b.

[327] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:274.
[328] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[329] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:274.
[330] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:124.
[331] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:166.
[332] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:208.
[333] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:24.
[334] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc. St. Louis, MO;2000:273.
[335] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:460.
[336] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:97.
[337] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[338] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:99.
[339] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[340] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:100-101.
[341] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:101.
[342] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[343] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:56.
[344] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:104.
[345] A.H. Robins, 1407 Cummings Dr., Richmond, VA 23220. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[346] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fifth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1998:105-106.
[347] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fifth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1998:106.
[348] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[349] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[350] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:119.
[351] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:119.
[352] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:540-541.

[353] Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc., 781 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, WV 26504-4310. Phone 877-446-3679, 304-599-2595.
[354] Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc., 781 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, WV 26504-4310. Phone 877-446-3679, 304-599-2595.
[355] Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc., 781 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, WV 26504-4310. Phone 877-446-3679, 304-599-2595.
[356] Shire Richwood Inc., 7900 Tanners Gate Drive Suite 200, Florence, KY 41042. Phone 800-536-7878, 606-282-2100. Fax 606-282-2118.
[357] Shire Richwood Inc., 7900 Tanners Gate Drive Suite 200, Florence, KY 41042. Phone 800-536-7878, 606-282-2100. Fax 606-282-2118.
[358] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[359] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:193.
[360] Dutertre JP, Jonville AP, Moraine C, Autret E. [Aplasia cutis after exposure to carbimazole in utero]. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris). 1991;20(4):575-576.
[361] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[362] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[363] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[364] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[365] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[366] Pedersen LH, Henriksen TB, Vestergaard M, Olsen J, Bech BH. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and congenital malformations: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2009 Sep 23;339:b3569. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b3569.
[367] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:707.
[368] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[369] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[370] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[371] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[372] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:155.
[373] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:720.
[374] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:11.
[375] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:720.
[376] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:157.
[377] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:161.
[378] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.

[379] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:161.
[380] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[381] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1260.
[382] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1260.
[383] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:169.
[384] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[385] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:2631.
[386] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:2631.
[387] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:173.
[388] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:173.
[389] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:540-541.
[390] Gilead Sciences, 333 Lakeside Dr., Foster City, CA 94404. Phone 800-445-3235. Fax 650-522-5477.
[391] Gilead Sciences, 333 Lakeside Dr., Foster City, CA 94404. Phone 800-445-3235. Fax 650-522-5477.
[392] Gilead Sciences, 333 Lakeside Dr., Foster City, CA 94404. Phone 800-445-3235. Fax 650-522-5477.
[393] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:755.
[394] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:755.
[395] Bayer Corporation Pharmaceutical Division, 400 Morgan Lane, West Haven, CT 06516. Phone 800-468-0894, 203-812-2000
[396] Bayer Corporation Pharmaceutical Division, 400 Morgan Lane, West Haven, CT 06516. Phone 800-468-0894, 203-812-2000
[397] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:181.
[398] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[399] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[400] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[401] Pedersen LH, Henriksen TB, Vestergaard M, Olsen J, Bech BH. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and congenital malformations: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2009 Sep 23;339:b3569. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b3569.
[402] Ortho Biotech Inc., Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-326-7504. Fax 908-526-9230, 908-526-6457.
[403] Ortho Biotech Inc., Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-326-7504. Fax 908-526-9230, 908-526-6457.
[404] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:189.
[405] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:24.
[406] Hoechst Marion Roussel, 10236 Marion Park Dr., Kansas City, MO 64134-0627. Phone 800-633-1610, 816-966-5000, 800-552-3656.
[407] Hoechst Marion Roussel, 10236 Marion Park Dr., Kansas City, MO 64134-0627. Phone 800-633-1610, 816-966-5000, 800-552-3656.

[408] Briggs GD, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:195.
[409] Corcoran R, Castles JM. Tetracycline for acne vulgaris and possible teratogenesis. Br Med J. 1977 Sep 24;2(6090):807-808.
[410] Abbott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-633-9110.
[411] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:200.
[412] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:213.
[413] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[414] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[415] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:218.
[416] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[417] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:95c.
[418] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:95c.
[419] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[420] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:222.
[421] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:122c.
[422] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:339-346.
[423] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1011.
[424] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[425] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[426] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1260.
[427] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1018.
[428] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:53.
[429] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[430] Sauthier P, Hohlfeld P, Mosimann F, Bossart H. [Liver transplantation and pregnancy: 1994 perspectives]. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1994;255 Suppl 2:S259-71.
[431] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1011.
[432] Berlex Laboratories, 300 Fairfield Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470-7358. Phone 888-237-5394, 973-694-4100.

[433] Jahn A, Blode H, GSunzel P. Developmental toxicology data of cyproterone acetate - their relevance for clinical safety assessment. Teratology 1996 May;53(5):31A.
[434] Berlex Laboratories, 300 Fairfield Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470-7358. Phone 888-237-5394, 973-694-4100.
[435] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[436] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[437] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:248.
[438] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[439] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[440] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[441] Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 90 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Phone 800-446-6267, 212-551-4000.
[442] Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 90 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Phone 800-446-6267, 212-551-4000.
[443] Gilead Sciences, 333 Lakeside Dr., Foster City, CA 94404. Phone 800-445-3235, 650-574-3000. Fax 650-522-5477.
[444] Bedford Laboratories, Den Venue Laboratories, Inc., 300 Northfield Rd., Bedford, OH 44146. Phone 800-521-5169. Fax 440-232-6264.
[445] Bedford Laboratories, Den Venue Laboratories, Inc., 300 Northfield Rd., Bedford, OH 44146. Phone 800-521-5169. Fax 440-232-6264.
[446] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:259.
[447] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:267.
[448] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[449] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:269.
[450] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:272.
[451] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:272.
[452] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:272.
[453] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:339-346.
[454] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[455] Watson Laboratories, 311 Bonnie Circle, Corona, CA 92880-2882. Phone 800-272-5525. Fax 909-737-8540.
[456] Watson Laboratories, 311 Bonnie Circle, Corona, CA 92880-2882. Phone 800-272-5525. Fax 909-737-8540.
[457] Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-682-6532, 908-218-7325.
http://www.ortho-mcneil.com
[458] Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-682-6532, 908-218-7325.
http://www.ortho-mcneil.com
[459] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:1260.
[460] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:50.
[461] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:283.
[462] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:283.
[463] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.

[464] Novartis Consumer Health, Inc., 560 Morris Ave., Summit, NJ 07901-1312. Phone 800-452-0051, fax 800-635-2801.
[465] Novartis Consumer Health, Inc., 560 Morris Ave., Summit, NJ 07901-1312. Phone 800-452-0051, fax 800-635-2801.
[466] Biovail (866-246-8245). Telephone conversation. Cardizem CD [max] plasma 237 nanogram/ml [min] plasma 109 ng/ml, [ave] plasma 165 ng/ml. One report from 1985: breast milk 200 ng/ml, approx same as serum.
[467] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:291.
[468] Parke-Davis, 201 Tabor Rd., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. Phone 800-223-0432, 973-540-6089. Fax 973-540-2248.
[469] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:522.
[470] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:297.
[471] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[472] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:304.
[473] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[474] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[475] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:66-72.
[476] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[477] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[478] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[479] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[480] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[481] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:332.
[482] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:332.
[483] Organon Inc., 375 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052. Phone 973-325-4500.
[484] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:497-501.
[485] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[486] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[487] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:460.
[488] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:460.
[489] Procter & Gamble, PO Box 5516, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Phone 800-358-8707, 513-558-4422.
[490] Procter & Gamble, PO Box 5516, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Phone 800-358-8707, 513-558-4422.
[491] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:50.
[492] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:339.
[493] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:50.
[494] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[495] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.

[496] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:510-519.
[497] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:349.
[498] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[499] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:625.
[500] Schenker S, Johnson RF, Mahuren JD, Henderson GI, Coburn SP. Human placental vitamin B6 (pyridoxal) transport: normal characteristics and effects of ethanol. Am J Physiol. 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R966-74.
[501] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[502] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:58.
[503] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[504] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[505] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:24.
[506] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:355.
[507] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:764-765.
[508] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:359.
[509] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:227.
[510] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:359.
[511] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[512] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[513] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[514] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[515] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[516] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:359.
[517] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:555-556.
[518] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:1295.
[519] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:403b.
[520] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:10.
[521] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:111.
[522] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[523] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[524] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[525] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:111.

[526] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:662b.
[527] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[528] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:340.
[529] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:340i.
[530] ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc., ICN Plaza, 3300 Hyland Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Phone Medical Emergency Contact: Boanerges Rubalcava, MD, PhD 800-548-5100, ext. 3531. Fax 714-641-7287.
[531] ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc., ICN Plaza, 3300 Hyland Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Phone Medical Emergency Contact: Boanerges Rubalcava, MD, PhD 800-548-5100, ext. 3531. Fax 714-641-7287.
[532] Jones TM, Fang VS, Landau RL, Rosenfield RL. The effects of fluoxymesterone administration on testicular function. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1977 Jan;44(1):121-129.
[533] Perez-Pelaez M, Jeyendran RS. Effect of fluoxymesterone therapy on semen quality in the treatment of subfertile men. Arch Androl. 1987;19(2):183-185.
[534] Dhillon VS, Singh J, Singh H, Kler RS. In vitro and in vivo genotoxicity of hormonal drugs. VI. Fluoxymesterone. Mutat Res. 1995 Apr;342(3-4):103-11.
[535] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:109b.
[536] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:109b.
[537] Mylan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., PO Box 4310, Morgantown, WV 26504-4310. Phone 800-826-9526.
[538] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:273.
[539] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:273.
[540] Schering Corporation, Galloping Hill Rd., Kenilworth, NJ 07033. Phone 908-298-4000, 800-526-4099, 800-222-7579. Fax 908-298-2188, 908-820-6400.
[541] Schering Corporation, Galloping Hill Rd., Kenilworth, NJ 07033. Phone 908-298-4000, 800-526-4099, 800-222-7579. Fax 908-298-2188, 908-820-6400.
[542] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:171q.
[543] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:24.
[544] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:1380.
[545] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[546] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.
[547] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.
[548] Parke-Davis, 201 Tabor Rd., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. Phone 800-223-0432, 973-540-6089. Fax 973-540-2248.
[549] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:172i.
[550] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-3000, 302-886-8000.
[551] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-3000, 302-886-8000.
[552] Drug Information Handbook, 6th ed.;1998-1999:602.
[553] Little BB, Snell LM, Klein VR, Gilstrap LC 3d, Knoll KA, Breckenridge JD. Maternal and fetal effects of heroin addiction during pregnancy. J Reprod Med. 1990 Feb;35(2):159-162.
[554] Cunningham, FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno, KJ, Gant, NF, Gilstrap III, LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange;1993:976.
[555] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[556] Golding J. Unnatural constituents of breast milk–medication, lifestyle, pollutants, viruses. Early Hum Dev 1997 Oct 29;49 Suppl:S29-43.

[557] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:115s.

[558] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:115s.

[559] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:419.

[560] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:422.

[561] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:426.

[562] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2324.

[563] Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-321-1335, 609-818-3737.

[564] Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-321-1335, 609-818-3737.

[565] Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-321-1335, 609-818-3737.

[566] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.

[567] McNeil Consumer Healthcare, Fort Washington, PA 19034. Phone 215-273-7000.

[568] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:433-434.

[569] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[570] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.

[571] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.

[572] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.

[573] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.

[574] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.

[575] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.

[576] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:1518.

[577] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[578] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:443.

[579] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:510-519.

[580] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.

[581] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.

[582] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:510-519.

[583] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:711.

[584] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[585] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:455.

[586] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:17.

[587] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[588] Beers MH, Berkow R, eds. The Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy. Section 18. Gynecology And Obstetrics, Chapter 251. Pregnancy Complicated By Disease, Thyroid Disease. Copyright © 1999-2004 by Merck & Co., Inc. , Whitehouse Station, NJ.

http://www.merck.com/mrkshared/mmanual/sections.jsp

[589] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[590] Beers MH, Berkow R, eds. The Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy. Section 18. Gynecology And Obstetrics, Chapter 251. Pregnancy Complicated By Disease, Thyroid Disease. Copyright © 1999-2004 by Merck & Co., Inc. , Whitehouse Station, NJ.

http://www.merck.com/mrkshared/mmanual/sections.jsp

[591] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[592] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:465.

[593] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.

[594] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:543b.

[595] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:472.

[596] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[597] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:472.

[598] TAP Pharmaceuticals Inc., Deerfield, IL 60015. Phone 800-622-2011.

[599] TAP Pharmaceuticals Inc., Deerfield, IL 60015. Phone 800-622-2011.

[600] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.

[601] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.

[602] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:497.

[603] SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, One Franklin Plaza, PO Box 7929, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-366-8900, ext. 5231.

[604] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:35.

[605] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[606] SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, One Franklin Plaza, PO Box 7929, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-366-8900, ext. 5231.

[607] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.

[608] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.

[609] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:502.

[610] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:502.
[611] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[612] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[613] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[614] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:519.
[615] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:58.
[616] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[617] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[618] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[619] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[620] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[621] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:536.
[622] Carnrick Laboratories, 45 Horse Hill Rd., Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927. Phone 888-638-7605.
[623] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[624] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[625] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[626] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[627] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[628] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:542.
[629] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fifth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1998: 671-672.
[630] Briggs ed. Drugs in Pregnancy and Lactation. 5th ed.;1998:671-672.
[631] Drug Information Handbook, 6th ed. 1998-1999; p.995.
[632] Organon Inc., 375 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052. Phone 973-325-4500.
[633] Organon Inc., 375 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052. Phone 973-325-4500.
[634] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:547.
[635] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:548.
[636] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rockville, MD;1995:1802.
[637] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[638] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[639] Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-682-6532, 908-218-7325.
http://www.ortho-mcneil.com
[640] Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-682-6532, 908-218-7325.
http://www.ortho-mcneil.com

[641] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fifth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1998: 691.
[642] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:556.
[643] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:562.
[644] Jones Pharma Incorporated, 1945 Craig Rd., St. Louis, MO 63146. Phone 800-525-8466. Fax 314-469-5749. http://www.jmedpharma.com
[645] Jones Pharma Incorporated, 1945 Craig Rd., St. Louis, MO 63146. Phone 800-525-8466. Fax 314-469-5749. http://www.jmedpharma.com
[646] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:568.
[647] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[648] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150. http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[649] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:1828.
[650] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fifth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1998: 707.
[651] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:56.
[652] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:576-577.
[653] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[654] Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 901 Sawyer Rd., Marietta, GA 30062. Phone 770-578-9000, 770-429-7110. Fax 770-578-5586.
[655] Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 901 Sawyer Rd., Marietta, GA 30062. Phone 770-578-9000, 770-429-7110. Fax 770-578-5586.
[656] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:430-431.
[657] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[658] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[659] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[660] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:587.
[661] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.
[662] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.
[663] Briggs ed. Drugs in Pregnancy and Lactation. 5th ed.;1998.
[664] Kovacs L, Sas M, Resch BA, Ugocsai G, Swahn ML, Bygdeman M, Rowe PJ. Termination of very early pregnancy by RU 486–an antiprogestational compound. Contraception. 1984 May;29(5):399-410.
[665] Wolf JP, Simon J, Itskovitz J, Sinosich MJ, Ulmann A, Baulieu EE, Hodgen GD. Progesterone antagonist RU 486 accommodates but does not induce labour and delivery in primates. Hum Reprod. 1993 May;8(5):759-763.
[666] Lederle Laboratories, Division American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, NY 10965. Contact: Lederle Laboratories, Medical Affairs Dept., PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-934-5556, 610-688-4400.
[667] Lederle Laboratories, Division American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, NY 10965. Contact: Lederle Laboratories, Medical Affairs Dept., PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-934-5556, 610-688-4400.
[668] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:944-952.
[669] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[670] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:43.
[671] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.

[672] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:675.
[673] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[674] Immunex Corporation, 51 University Street, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone: 800-466-8639. Fax 800-221-6820, 206-223-5525.
[675] Immunex Corporation, 51 University Street, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone: 800-466-8639. Fax 800-221-6820, 206-223-5525.
[676] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[677] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[678] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[679] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[680] Purdue Frederick Company, 100 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, CT 06850-3590. Phone 888-726-7535, 800-877-5666. Fax 800-877-3210.
[681] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:349c.
[682] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:349c.
[683] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:6.
[684] Schering Corporation, Galloping Hill Rd., Kenilworth, NJ 07033. Phone 908-298-4000, 800-526-4099, 800-222-7579. Fax 908-298-2188, 908-820-6400.
[685] Schering Corporation, Galloping Hill Rd., Kenilworth, NJ 07033. Phone 908-298-4000, 800-526-4099, 800-222-7579. Fax 908-298-2188, 908-820-6400.
[686] GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare, L.P. Post Office Box 1467, Pittsburgh, PA 15230. Phone 800-245-1040.
[687] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:736c.
[688] McNeil Consumer Healthcare, Fort Washington, PA 19034. Phone 215-273-7000.
[689] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:736c.
[690] McNeil Consumer Healthcare, Fort Washington, PA 19034. Phone 215-273-7000.
[691] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:59.
[692] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[693] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:736c.
[694] Procter & Gamble, PO Box 5516, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Phone 800-358-8707, 513-558-4422.
[695] Procter & Gamble, PO Box 5516, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Phone 800-358-8707, 513-558-4422.
[696] Procter & Gamble, PO Box 5516, Cincinnati, OH 45201. Phone 800-358-8707, 513-558-4422.
[697] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[698] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[699] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[700] G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, IL 60680-5110. Phone 800-323-1603, 800-323-4204, 847-982-7000.
[701] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:635.
[702] Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-682-6532, 908-218-7325.
http://www.ortho-mcneil.com
[703] Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Raritan, NJ 08869-0602. Phone 800-682-6532, 908-218-7325.
http://www.ortho-mcneil.com
[704] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[705] Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals, PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[706] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:636.

[707] Sjoqvist F, Bergfors PG, Borga O, Lind M, Ygge H. Plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in a newborn infant following placental transfer from an intoxicated mother: evidence for drug metabolism. J Pediatr. 1972 Mar;80(3):496-500.
[708] Shearer WT, Schreiner RL, Marshall RE. Urinary retention in a neonate secondary to maternal ingestion of nortriptyline. J Pediatr. 1972 Sep;81(3):570-572.
[709] Bourke GM. Letter: Antidepressant teratogenicity? Lancet. 1974 Jan 19;1(7847):98.
[710] Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, 59 Route 10, East Hanover, NJ 07936-1080. Phone 973-781-8300.
[711] Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, 59 Route 10, East Hanover, NJ 07936-1080. Phone 973-781-8300.
[712] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:636.
[713] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:251c.
[714] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:251c.
[715] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[716] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:251c.
[717] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:642.
[718] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:43-44.
[719] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:644.
[720] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[721] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:158.
[722] Unimed Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1862. Phone 847-541-2525.
[723] Unimed Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1862. Phone 847-541-2525.
[724] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:655.
[725] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[726] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[727] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[728] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.
[729] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:657.
[730] Zackai EH, Mellman WJ, Neiderer B, Hanson JW. The fetal trimethadione syndrome. J Pediatr. 1975 Aug;87(2):280-4.
[731] Feldman GL, Weaver DD, Lovrien EW. The fetal trimethadione syndrome: report of an additional family and further delineation of this syndrome. Am J Dis Child. 1977 Dec;131(12):1389-1392.
[732] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[733] Wallace Laboratories, PO Box 1001, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone 800-526-3840, 609-655-6474.
[734] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fifth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1998: 824.
[735] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[736] Wallace Laboratories, PO Box 1001, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone 800-526-3840, 609-655-6474.
[737] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[738] Wallace Laboratories, PO Box 1001, Cranbury, NJ 08512. Phone 800-526-3840, 609-655-6474.
[739] Abott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-255-5162, 800-633-9110.

[740] Abott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-255-5162, 800-633-9110.
[741] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:671c.
[742] SuperGen, Inc., 1075 Serpentine Lane, Pleasanton, CA 94566. Phone 888-437-8737, 800-905-5474, 415-487-8441. Fax 888-437-8454.
[743] SuperGen, Inc., 1075 Serpentine Lane, Pleasanton, CA 94566. Phone 888-437-8737, 800-905-5474, 415-487-8441. Fax 888-437-8454.
[744] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:671c.
[745] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:285a.
[746] Novak KK, ed. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:285a.
[747] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:674.
[748] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[749] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:677.
[750] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[751] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:678.
[752] A.H. Robins, 1407 Cummings Dr., Richmond, VA 23220. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[753] A.H. Robins, 1407 Cummings Dr., Richmond, VA 23220. Phone 610-688-4400, 800-934-5556.
[754] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[755] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:686.
[756] Gartner BC, Seifert CB, Michalk DV, Roth B. Phenprocoumon therapy during pregnancy: case report and comparison of the teratogenic risk of different coumarin derivatives. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol. 1993 Nov-Dec;197(6):262-5.
[757] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:227.
[758] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:688.
[759] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:689.
[760] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[761] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:689.
[762] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1116-1127.
[763] Parke-Davis, 201 Tabor Rd., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. Phone 800-223-0432, 973-540-6089. Fax 973-540-2248.
[764] Parke-Davis, 201 Tabor Rd., Morris Plains, NJ 07950. Phone 800-223-0432, 973-540-6089. Fax 973-540-2248.
[765] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[766] Nagai H. Effects of transplacentally injected alkalating agents upon development of embryos. Bull. Tokyo Dent. Coll. 13:103-119, 1972.
[767] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:16-17.
[768] Bayer Corporation Pharmaceutical Division, 400 Morgan Lane, West Haven, CT 06516. Phone 800-468-0894, 203-812-2000.
[769] Bayer Corporation Pharmaceutical Division, 400 Morgan Lane, West Haven, CT 06516. Phone 800-468-0894, 203-812-2000.
[770] Roxane Laboratories, 1809 Wilson Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43228. Phone 800-962-8364, 614-276-4000. Fax 614-274-0974, 614-279-5517.
[771] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[772] Roxane Laboratories, 1809 Wilson Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43228. Phone 800-962-8364, 614-276-4000. Fax 614-274-0974, 614-279-5517.
[773] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:712.
[774] Purdue Frederick Co., 100 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, CT 06850-3590. Phone 888-726-7535, 800-877-5666.
[775] Vorherr H, Vorherr UF, Mehta P, Ulrich JA, Messer RH. Vaginal absorption of povidone-iodine. JAMA. 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2628-2629.
[776] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[777] Purdue Frederick Co., 100 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, CT 06850-3590. Phone 888-726-7535, 800-877-5666.
[778] Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-321-1335, 609-818-3737.
[779] Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-321-1335, 609-818-3737.
[780] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:716.
[781] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[782] Elan Pharma, 800 Gateway Blvd., South San Francisco, CA 94080. Phone 888-638-7605.
[783] Elan Pharma, 800 Gateway Blvd., South San Francisco, CA 94080. Phone 888-638-7605.
[784] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:284.
[785] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[786] Sigma-Tau Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 800 South Frederick Ave. Suite 300, Gaithersburg, MD 20877. Phone 301-948-1041, 800-447-0169. Fax 301-948-3194. E-mail info@sigmatau.com.
[787] Sigma-Tau Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 800 South Frederick Ave. Suite 300, Gaithersburg, MD 20877. Phone 301-948-1041, 800-447-0169. Fax 301-948-3194. E-mail info@sigmatau.com.
[788] Sigma-Tau Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 800 South Frederick Ave. Suite 300, Gaithersburg, MD 20877. Phone 301-948-1041, 800-447-0169. Fax 301-948-3194. E-mail info@sigmatau.com.
[789] Lederle Laboratories, Division American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, NY 10965. Contact: Lederle Laboratories, Medical Affairs Dept., PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-934-5556, 610-688-4400.
[790] Lederle Laboratories, Division American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, NY 10965. Contact: Lederle Laboratories, Medical Affairs Dept., PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-934-5556, 610-688-4400.
[791] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[792] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.
[793] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:273.
[794] USPDI drug information for the health care professional. The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. Rand McNally, Taunton, MS. Volume I, 15th ed.;1995:707.

[795] Watson Laboratories, 311 Bonnie Circle, Corona, CA 91720. Phone 800-272-5525. Fax 909-737-8540.
[796] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:367.
[797] Watson Laboratories, 311 Bonnie Circle, Corona, CA 91720. Phone 800-272-5525. Fax 909-737-8540.
[798] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:8.
[799] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:39.
[800] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[801] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:542.
[802] Lammer EJ, Chen DT, Hoar RM, Agnish ND, Benke PJ, Braun JT, Curry CJ, Fernhoff PM, Grix AW Jr, Lott IT, et al. Retinoic acid embryopathy. N Engl J Med. 1985 Oct 3;313(14):837-841.
[803] Van Maldergem L, Jauniaux E, Gillerot Y. Morphological features of a case of retinoic acid embryopathy. Prenat Diagn. 1992 Aug;12(8):699-701.
[804] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:542.
[805] ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 3300 Hyland Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Phone 800-548-5100, ext. 3531. Fax 714-641-7287.
[806] Schering Corporation, Galloping Hill Rd., Kenilworth, NJ 07033. Phone 908-298-4000, 800-526-4099, 800-222-7579. Fax 908-298-2188, 908-820-6400.
[807] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[808] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[809] Pedersen LH, Henriksen TB, Vestergaard M, Olsen J, Bech BH. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and congenital malformations: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2009 Sep 23;339:b3569. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b3569.
[810] Pedersen LH, Henriksen TB, Vestergaard M, Olsen J, Bech BH. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and congenital malformations: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2009 Sep 23;339:b3569. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b3569.
[811] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[812] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1258-1260.
[813] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:171q.
[814] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[815] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:509.
[816] Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 90 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Phone 800-446-6267, 212-551-4000.
[817] Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 90 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Phone 800-446-6267, 212-551-4000.
[818] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[819] Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5755. Phone 800-438-1985.
[820] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[821] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.
[822] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.
[823] Roche Pharmaceuticals, 340 Kingsland St., Nutley, NJ 07110-1199. Phone 800-526-6367.
[824] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[825] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[826] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-3000, 302-886-8000.
[827] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-3000, 302-886-8000.
[828] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:39.
[829] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[830] Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc., 781 Chestnut Ridge Rd., PO Box 4310, Morgantown, WV 26504-4310. Phone 877-446-3679, 800-826-9526, 304-599-2595. Fax 304-285-6446.

[831] Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc., 781 Chestnut Ridge Rd., PO Box 4310, Morgantown, WV 26504-4310. Phone 877-446-3679, 800-826-9526, 304-599-2595. Fax 304-285-6446.

[832] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.

[833] Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology/Immunology Division, PO Box 4500, Princeton, NJ 08543-4500. Phone 800-426-7644, 609-818-3737.

[834] Alza Pharmaceuticals, 1900 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone 800-634-8944, 800-506-4959, 800-227-9953. Fax 650-962-2488, 888-261-8045.

[835] Alza Pharmaceuticals, 1900 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone 800-634-8944, 800-506-4959, 800-227-9953. Fax 650-962-2488, 888-261-8045.

[836] Star Pharmaceuticals, 1990 N.W. 44 St., Pompano Beach, FL 33064. Phone 954-971-9704. Fax 954-971-7718.

[837] Star Pharmaceuticals, 1990 N.W. 44 St., Pompano Beach, FL 33064. Phone 954-971-9704. Fax 954-971-7718. Information on use in breastfeeding from telephone conversation with Scott Anderson, June 9, 2000.

[838] BTG Pharmaceuticals Corp., Iselin, NJ 08830. Delatestryl Wholesale Network, 7345 Airport Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76118. Phone 800-741-2698. Fax 800-741-2696.

[839] BTG Pharmaceuticals Corp., Iselin, NJ 08830. Delatestryl Wholesale Network, 7345 Airport Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76118. Phone 800-741-2698. Fax 800-741-2696.

[840] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1324-1329.

[841] Lederle Laboratories, Division American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, NY 10965. Contact: Lederle Laboratories, Medical Affairs Dept., PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-934-5556, 610-688-4400.

[842] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.

http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776

[843] Lederle Laboratories, Division American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, NY 10965. Contact: Lederle Laboratories, Medical Affairs Dept., PO Box 8299, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Phone 800-934-5556, 610-688-4400.

[844] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:811.

[845] Celgene Corporation, 7 Powder Horn Dr., Warren, NJ 07059. Phone 732-805-3905, 732-271-1000, 800-890-4169. Fax 732-805-3667.

[846] Celgene Corporation, 7 Powder Horn Dr., Warren, NJ 07059. Phone 732-805-3905, 732-271-1000, 800-890-4169. Fax 732-805-3667.

[847] Celgene Corporation, 7 Powder Horn Dr., Warren, NJ 07059. Phone 732-805-3905, 732-271-1000, 800-890-4169. Fax 732-805-3667.

[848] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.

[849] Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Five Moore Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone 888-825-5249, 919-315-3272, 800-334-0089.

[850] Immunex Corporation, 51 University Street, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone: 800-466-8639. Fax 800-221-6820, 206-223-5525.

[851] Immunex Corporation, 51 University Street, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone: 800-466-8639. Fax 800-221-6820, 206-223-5525.

[852] Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285. Phone 800-545-5979, 317-276-2000.

[853] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.

[854] Pharmacia & Upjohn, 100 Route 206 North, Peapack, NJ 07977. Phone 888-768-5501, 616-833-8244.

[855] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2715.

[856] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2715.

[857] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2715.

[858] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:845.
[859] Zackai EH, Mellman WJ, Neiderer B, Hanson JW. The fetal trimethadione syndrome. J Pediatr. 1975 Aug;87(2):280-4.
[860] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[861] US Bioscience, Inc., One Tower Bridge, 100 Front Street, West Conshohocken, PA 19428. Phone 800-872-4672, 610-832-0570.
[862] US Bioscience, Inc., One Tower Bridge, 100 Front Street, West Conshohocken, PA 19428. Phone 800-872-4672, 610-832-0570.
[863] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:849.
[864] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:849.
[865] Novak KK. Facts and comparisons drug information updated monthly. Facts and Comparisons, Inc., St. Louis, MO;2000:188b.
[866] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2735.
[867] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2735.
[868] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2735.
[869] USPDI. Drug information for the health care professional volume I. United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc., Rockville, MD;1995:2735.
[870] Serono Laboratories, Inc., 100 Longwater Circle, Norwell, MA 02061. Phone 888-275-7376, 781-982-9000 ext 5562.
[871] Serono Laboratories, Inc., 100 Longwater Circle, Norwell, MA 02061. Phone 888-275-7376, 781-982-9000 ext 5562.
[872] Abott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-255-5162, 800-633-9110.
[873] Kimford J. Meador, M.D., Gus A. Baker, Ph.D., Nancy Browning, Ph.D., Jill Clayton-Smith, M.D., Deborah T. Combs-Cantrell, M.D., Morris Cohen, Ed.D., Laura A. Kalayjian, M.D., Andres Kanner, M.D., Joyce D. Liporace, M.D., Page B. Pennell, M.D., Michael Privitera, M.D., David W. Loring, Ph.D., for the NEAD Study Group. Cognitive Function at 3 Years of Age after Fetal Exposure to Antiepileptic Drugs. Volume 360:1597-1605 April 16, 2009 Number 16.
[874] Abott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-255-5162, 800-633-9110.
[875] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1445-1455.
[876] Abott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-255-5162, 800-633-9110.
[877] Abott Laboratories Inc., Pharmaceutical Products Division, North Chicago, IL 60064. Phone 800-255-5162, 800-633-9110.
[878] Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285. Phone 800-545-5979, 317-276-2000.
[879] Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285. Phone 800-545-5979, 317-276-2000.
[880] Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285. Phone 800-545-5979, 317-276-2000.
[881] Eli Lilly and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis, IN 46285. Phone 800-545-5979, 317-276-2000.
[882] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:886-889.
[883] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-3000, 302-886-8000.
[884] Institute of Medicine. Nutrition During Pregnancy: Part I: Weight Gain, Part II: Nutrient Supplements (1990); p. 240.
http://books.nap.edu/books/0309041384/html/240.html
[885] AstraZeneca, Zeneca Inc., Wilmington, DE 19850-5437. Phone 302-886-3000, 302-886-8000.
[886] DuPont Pharma, Chestnut Run Plaza, Hickory Run, Wilmington, DE 19805-0723. Phone 302-992-5000.

[887] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/content/full/pediatrics%3b108/3/776
[888] DuPont Pharma, Chestnut Run Plaza, Hickory Run, Wilmington, DE 19805-0723. Phone 302-992-5000.
[889] Schardein JL. Chemically induced birth defects 2nd ed., rev. and expanded. Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York;1993:509.
[890] Pedersen LH, Henriksen TB, Vestergaard M, Olsen J, Bech BH. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and congenital malformations: population based cohort study. BMJ. 2009 Sep 23;339:b3569. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b3569.
[891] Khan MY, Mah MW, Memish ZA. Brucellosis in pregnant women. Clin Infect Dis. 2001 Apr 15;32(8):1172-7. Epub 2001 Apr 2.
[892] Malone FD, Athanassiou A, Nores LA, Dalton ME. Poor perinatal outcome associated with maternal Brucella abortus infection. Obstet Gynecol. 1997 Oct;90(4 Pt 2):674-6.
[893] Hackmon R, Bar-David J, Bashiri A, Mazor M. Brucellosis in pregnancy. [Article in Hebrew.] Harefuah. 1998 Jul;135(1-2):3-7, 88.
[894] Sarafidis K, Agakidis C, Diamanti E, Karantaglis N, Roilides E. Congenital brucellosis: a rare cause of respiratory distress in neonates. Am J Perinatol. 2007 Aug;24(7):409-12. Epub 2007 Jun 27.
[895] Horowitz HW, Kilchevsky E, Haber S, Aguero-Rosenfeld M, Kranwinkel R, James EK, Wong SJ, Chu F, Liveris D, Schwartz I. Perinatal transmission of the agent of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis. N Engl J Med. 1998 Aug 6;339(6):375-8.
[896] Forti G, Benincori C. Doxycycline and the teeth. Lancet. 1969 Apr 12;1(7598):782.
[897] Horowitz HW, Kilchevsky E. Perinatal transmission of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis. N Engl J Med. 1998 Dec 24;339(26):1942-3 (author reply).
[898] Buitrago MI, Ijdo JW, Rinaudo P, Simon H, Copel J, Gadbaw J, Heimer R, Fikrig E, Bia FJ. Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis during pregnancy treated successfully with rifampin. Clin Infect Dis. 1998 Jul;27(1):213-5.
[899] White K, Rainbow J, Johonson S, et al. Early-Onset Group B Streptococcal Disease–United States, 1998–1999. CDC MMWR weekly. September 08, 2000, Vol. 49(35);793-6.
[900] Cunningham, FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno, KJ, Gant, NF, Gilstrap III, LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange;1993:1292.
[901] Kaplan G, Cohn ZA. Leprosy (Hansen's disease). In Bennett JC, Plum F, eds. Cecil Textbook of Medicine. W. B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia;1996:1692.
[902] Cunningham, FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno, KJ, Gant, NF, Gilstrap III, LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange;1993:1292.
[903] Olsen SJ, Patrick M, Hunter SB, Reddy V, Kornstein L, MacKenzie WR, Lane K, Bidol S, Stoltman GA, Frye DM, Lee I, Hurd S, Jones TF, LaPorte TN, Dewitt W, Graves L, Wiedmann M, Schoonmaker-Bopp DJ, Huang AJ, Vincent C, Bugenhagen A, Corby J, Carloni ER, Holcomb ME, Woron RF, Zansky SM, Dowdle G, Smith F, Ahrabi-Fard S, Ong AR, Tucker N, Hynes NA, Mead P. Multistate outbreak of Listeria monocytogenes infection linked to delicatessen turkey meat. Clin Infect Dis. 2005 Apr 1;40(7):962-7. Epub 2005 Mar 3.
[904] Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Outbreak of listeriosis--northeastern United States, 2002. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2002 Oct 25;51(42):950-1.
[905] Listeria monocytogenes infection during pregnancy--modern aspects. Dimitrov A, Mŭseva A, Shopova E, Stoĭkova V, Ruseva R, Nikolov A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia). 2007;46(8):22-5.
[906] Listeria infection during pregnancy: a 10 year experience. Benshushan A, Tsafrir A, Arbel R, Rahav G, Ariel I, Rojansky N. Isr Med Assoc J. 2002 Oct;4(10):776-80.
[907] CDC. Diagnosis and management of foodborne illnesses a primer for physicians. MMWR Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report Recommendations and Reports. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, GA; January 26, 2001, Vol. 50, No. RR-2:47.
[908] Markowitz LE, Steere AC, Benach JL, Slade JD, Broome CV. Lyme disease during pregnancy. JAMA 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3394-6.
[909] Maraspin V, Cimperman J, Lotric-Furlan S Pleterski-Rigler D, Strle F. Erythema migrans in pregnancy. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1999 Dec 10;111(22-23):933-40.
[910] Strobino BA, Williams CL, Abid S, Chalson R, Spierling P. Lyme disease and pregnancy outcome: a prospective study of two thousand prenatal patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Aug;169(2 Pt 1):367-74.

[911] Fritz CL, Bronson LR, Smith CR, Schriefer ME, Tucker JR, Schwan TG. Isolation and characterization of Borrelia hermsii associated with two foci of tick-borne relapsing fever in California. J Clin Microbiol. 2004 Mar;42(3):1123-8.
[912] Jongen VH, van Roosmalen J, Tiems J, Van Holten J, Wetsteyn JC. Tick-borne relapsing fever and pregnancy outcome in rural Tanzania. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 1997 Oct;76(9):834-8.
[913] Yoseph S, Kifle G. A six-year review of maternal mortality in a teaching hospital in Addis Ababa. Ethiop Med J. 1988 Jul;26(3):115-20.
[914] ACOG educational bulletin. Teratology. Number 236, April 1997 (replaces no. 233, February 1997). American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Int J Gynaecol Obstet. 1997 Jun;57(3):319-26.
[915] Votra EM, Rutala WA, Sarubbi FA. Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Am J Infect Control. 1983 Feb;11(1):10-9.
[916] Amster R, Lessing JB, Jaffa AJ, Peyser MR. Typhoid fever complicating pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 1985;64(8):685-6.
[917] Reed RP, Klugman KP. Neonatal typhoid fever. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Sep;13(9):774-7.
[918] Meinecke CK, Schottelius J, Oskam L, Fleischer B. Congenital transmission of visceral leishmaniasis (Kala Azar) from an asymptomatic mother to her child. Pediatrics. 1999 Nov;104(5):e65.
[919] De Raadt P. Congenital trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis. [French]. Arch Fr Pediatr. 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:925-7.
[920] Votra EM, Rutala WA, Sarubbi FA. Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Am J Infect Control. 1983 Feb;11(1):10-9.
[921] CDC. Outbreak of ebola hemorrhagic fever—Uganda, August 2000—January 2001. MMWR Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. February 09, 2001;50(05):73-77.
[922] Mupapa K, Mukundu W, Bwaka MA, Kipasa M, De Roo A, Kuvula K, Kibadi K, Massamba M, Ndaberey D, Colebunders R, Muyembe-Tamfum JJ. Ebola hemorrhagic fever and pregnancy. J Infect Dis. 1999 Feb;179 Suppl 1:S11-2.
[923] Votra EM, Rutala WA, Sarubbi FA. Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Am J Infect Control. 1983 Feb;11(1):10-9.
[924] Votra EM, Rutala WA, Sarubbi FA. Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Am J Infect Control. 1983 Feb;11(1):10-9.
[925] Smith JL. A review of hepatitis E virus. J Food Prot. 2001 Apr;64(4):572-86.
[926] Figueroa Damián R, Villagrana Zesati R, Sánchez Fernández L, Benavides Covarrubias E. [Course of pregnancies complicated by viral hepatitis] Ginecol Obstet Mex. 1994 Aug;62:243-8. Spanish.
[927] Khuroo MS, Kamili S, Jameel S. Vertical transmission of hepatitis E virus. Lancet. 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1025-6.
[928] Ikeda S, Kinoshita K, Amagasaki T, Momita S, Soda H, Ito M, Kanda T, Tachibana K, Doi H, Tsuji Y, et al. Mother to child transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type-1. [Japanese]. Rinsho Ketsueki. 1989 Oct;30(10):1732-7.
[929] Saito S, Ando Y, Furuki K, Tanigawa T, Kakimoto K, Moriyama I, Ichijo M. Detection of HTLV-I genome in infants born to HTLV-I seropositive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. [Japanese]. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi. 1990 Mar;42(3):234-40.
[930] MMWR. Hospitalized Patients with Novel Influenza A (H1N1) Virus Infection --- California, MMWR Early Release. April--May, 2009. May 18, 2009 / 58(Early Release);1-5.
[931] Mets MB, Barton LL, Khan AS, Ksiazek TG.Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: an underdiagnosed cause of congenital chorioretinitis. Am J Ophthalmol 2000 Aug;130(2):209-15.
[932] Barton LL, Mets MB. Congenital lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: decade of rediscovery. Clin Infect Dis 2001 Aug 1;33(3):370-4. Erratum in Clin Infect Dis 2001 Oct 15;33(8):1445.
[933] Chastel C, Bosshard S, Le Goff F, Quillien MC, Gilly R, Aymard M. Transplacental infection by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Results of a retrospective serological study in France. [French]. Nouv Presse Med 1978 Apr 1;7(13):1089-92
[934] Votra EM, Rutala WA, Sarubbi FA. Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Am J Infect Control. 1983 Feb;11(1):10-9.
[935] Hirsch MS. XXIX Measles, mumps, rubella, parvovirus, and poxvirus. SAM-CD Connected®. Dale DC, Federman DD, Eds. WebMD Corporation, New York, July 1998.

[936] MMWR. Intrauterine West Nile Virus Infection --- New York, 2002. MMWR, December 20, 2002 / 51(50);1135-1136.
[937] CDC. Update. Investigation of West Nile Virus Infections in recipients of Organ Transplantation and Blood Transfusion---Michigan, 2002. MMWR 2002;51:879.
[938] MMWR. Possible West Nile Virus Transmission to an Infant Through Breast-Feeding --- Michigan, 2002. MMWR Weekly, October 4, 2002 / 51(39);877-878.
[939] CDC. Measles, Mumps, and Rubella -- Vaccine Use and Strategies for Elimination of Measles, Rubella, and Congenital Rubella Syndrome and Control of Mumps: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). MMWR 1998 / 47(RR-8);1-57.
http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00053391.htm
[940] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1420.
[941] CDC. Measles, Mumps, and Rubella -- Vaccine Use and Strategies for Elimination of Measles, Rubella, and Congenital Rubella Syndrome and Control of Mumps: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). MMWR 1998 / 47(RR-8);1-57.
http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00053391.htm
[942] MMWR. General Recommendations on Immunization Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). MMWR, January 28, 1994 / 43(RR01);1-38.
http://www.cdc.gov/epo/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00025027.htm
[943] CDC. Measles, Mumps, and Rubella -- Vaccine Use and Strategies for Elimination of Measles, Rubella, and Congenital Rubella Syndrome and Control of Mumps: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). MMWR 1998 / 47(RR-8);1-57.
http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00053391.htm
[944] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1431.
[945] CDC. Notice to Readers: National Smallpox Vaccine in Pregnancy Registry. CDC MMWR weekly. March 28, 2003 / 52(12);256.
[946] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[947] Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, PA 19486. Phone 800-672-6372. Fax 800-637-2568.
[948] Beers MH, Berkow R, eds. The Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy 17th edition. Chapter 152. Immunizations For Adults [General]. Merck & Co., Whitehouse Station, NJ, 2000.
http://www.merck.com/pubs/mmanual/section13/chapter152/152a.htm
[949] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1431-1433.
[950] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1431-1433.
[951] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation sixth edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA; 2002:1431-1433.
[952] MMWR. General Recommendations on Immunization Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). MMWR, January 28, 1994 / 43(RR01);1-38.
http://www.cdc.gov/epo/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00025027.htm
[953] Kline J, Stein Z, Susser M, Warburton D. Fever during pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Am J Epidemiol 1985 Jun;121(6):832-42.
[954] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics Vol. 108 No. 3 September 2001, pp. 776-789.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/pediatrics;108/3/776.pdf
[955] Turner PC, Collinson AC, Cheung YB, Gong Y, Hall AJ, Prentice AM, Wild CP. Aflatoxin exposure in utero causes growth faltering in Gambian infants. Int J Epidemiol. 2007 Oct;36(5):1119-25.
[956] Galvano F, Pietri A, Bertuzzi T, Gagliardi L, Ciotti S, Luisi S, Bognanno M, La Fauci L, Iacopino AM, Nigro F, Li Volti G, Vanella L, Giammanco G, Tina GL, Gazzolo D. Maternal dietary habits and mycotoxin occurrence in human mature milk. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2008 Apr;52(4):496-501.
[957] De Vries HR, Maxwell SM, Hendrickse RG. Foetal and neonatal exposure to aflatoxins. Acta Paediatr Scand. 1989 May;78(3):373-8.
[958] Abulu EO, Uriah N, Aigbefo HS, Oboh PA, Agbonlahor DE. Preliminary investigation on aflatoxin in cord blood of jaundiced neonates. West Afr J Med. 1998 Jul-Sep;17(3):184-7.

[959] Price ME; Fisher-Hoch SP; Craven RB; McCormick JB.A prospective study of maternal and fetal outcome in acute Lassa fever infection during pregnancy. BMJ 1988 Sep 3;297(6648):584-7.
[960] Palmer SK, Moore LG, Young D, Cregger B, Berman JC, Zamudio S. Altered blood pressure course during normal pregnancy and increased preeclampsia at high altitude (3100 meters) in Colorado.
Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1999 May;180(5):1161-8.
[961] Keyes LE, Armaza JF, Niermeyer S, Vargas E, Young DA, Moore LG. Intrauterine Growth Restriction, Preeclampsia, and Intrauterine Mortality at High Altitude in Bolivia. Pediatr Res. 2003 Jul;54(1):20-25. Epub 2003 Apr 16.
[962] Lim MK. Cosmic rays: are air crew at risk? Occup Environ Med. 2002 Jul;59(7):428-32; discussion 432-3.
[963] Akopova AB, Melkonyan AA, Tatikyan SSh, Capdevielle JN. Equivalent dose measurements on board an Armenian Airline flight and Concorde (correction of Concord) (9-17 km). Radiat Meas. 2002 Dec;35(6):561-4.
[964] Lee AP, Yamamoto LG, Relles NL. Commercial airline travel decreases oxygen saturation in children. Pediatr Emerg Care. 2002 Apr;18(2):78-80.
[965] Huch R. Physical activity at altitude in pregnancy. Semin Perinatol. 1996 Aug;20(4):303-14.
[966] AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. Effects of pregnancy on work performance. JAMA. 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1995-1997.
[967] AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. Effects of pregnancy on work performance. JAMA. 1984 Apr 20;251(15):1995-1997.
[968] Nurminen T, Lusa S, Ilmarinen J, Kurppa K. Physical work load, fetal development and course of pregnancy. Scand J Work Environ Health. 1989 Dec;15(6):404-14.
[969] McDonald AD, Armstrong B, Cherry NM, Delorme C, Diodati-Nolin A, McDonald JC, Robert D. Spontaneous abortion and occupation. J Occup Med. 1986 Dec;28(12):1232-8.
[970] Florack EI, Zielhuis GA, Pellegrino JE, Rolland R. Occupational physical activity and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion. Int J Epidemiol. 1993 Oct;22(5):878-84.
[971] AMA. Effects of work on pregnancy summary. Proceedings of the AMA House of Delegates. Report of the Council On Scientific Affairs, CSA Report 9;June 1999.
[972] National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Work Practices Guide for Manual Lifting. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Publication No. 81-122, 1981.
[973] National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Applications Manual for the Revised NIOSH Lifting Equation. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Publication No. 94-110, 1994.
http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/94-110/
[974] Pappas GP, Takaro TK, Stover B, Beaudet N, Salazar M, Calcagni J, Shoop D, Barnhart S. Respiratory protective devices: rates of medical clearance and causes for work restrictions. Am J Ind Med. 1999 Apr;35(4):390-4.
[975] Scott AJ, LaDou J. Shiftwork: effects on sleep and health with recommendations for medical surveillance and screening. Occup Med. 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):273-99.
[976] OPNAVINST 6000.1B, Management of Pregnant Servicewomen. Section 101.e. (2).
http://neds.nebt.daps.mil/Directives/6000_1b.pdf
[977] Scott A, Ladou J. Shiftwork: Effects on Sleep and Health. In Scott A, ed. Occupational Medicine: State of the Art Reviews. 1990;5:273-299.
[978] Barzilai-Pesach V, Sheiner EK, Sheiner E, Potashnik G, Shoham-Vardi I. The effect of women's occupational psychologic stress on outcome of fertility treatments. J Occup Environ Med. 2006 Jan;48(1):56-62.
[979] Thonneau P, Bujan L, Multigner L, Mieusset R. Occupational heat exposure and male fertility: a review. Hum Reprod. 1998 Aug;13(8):2122-5.
[980] Kline J, Stein Z, Susser M, Warburton D. Fever during pregnancy and spontaneous abortion.
Am J Epidemiol. 1985 Jun;121(6):832-42.
[981] Milunsky A, Ulcickas M, Rothman KJ, Willett W, Jick SS, Jick H. Maternal heat exposure and neural tube defects. JAMA. 1992 Aug 19;268(7):882-5.
[982] Pirhonen JP, Vaha-Eskeli KK, Seppanen A, Vuorinen J, Erkkola RU. Does thermal stress decrease uterine blood flow in hypertensive pregnancies? Am J Perinatol 1994 Sep;11(5):313-6.
[983] Dreiling CE, Carman FS 3d, Brown DE. Maternal endocrine and fetal metabolic responses to heat stress. J Dairy Sci 1991 Jan;74(1):312-27.
[984] Hu H, Besser M. Atmospheric variations, noise, and vibration. In Paul M, ed. Occupational and environmental reproductive hazards: a guide for clinicians. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1993:218-232.
[985] Layde PM, Edmonds LD, Erickson JD. Maternal fever and neural tube defects.
Teratology. 1980 Feb;21(1):105-8.

[986] Clarren SK, Smith DW, Harvey MAS, Ward RH, Myrianthopoulos NC. Hyperthermia—a propspective evaluation of a possible teratogenic agent in man. J Pediatr 1979;95:81-83.
[987] NIOSH. Criteria for a recommended standard…. occupational exposure to hot environments revised criteria 1986. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control, Public Health Service, US Dept of Health and Human Services. April 1986, page 83.
[988] OPNAVINST 6000.1B, Management of Pregnant Servicewomen. Section 101.e. (2).
http://neds.nebt.daps.mil/Directives/6000_1b.pdf
[989] Gerhardt KJ, Huang X, Arrington KE, Meixner K, Abrams RM, Antonelli PJ. Fetal sheep in utero hear through bone conduction. Am J Otolaryngol. 1996 Nov-Dec;17(6):374-9.
[990] Arulkumaran S, Talbert D, Hsu TS, Chua S, Anandakumar C, Ratnam SS. In-utero sound levels when vibroacoustic stimulation is applied to the maternal abdomen: an assessment of the possibility of cochlea damage in the fetus. Br J Obstet Gynaecol. 1992 Jan;99(1):43-5.
[991] Gerhardt KJ, Abrams RM. Fetal hearing: characterization of the stimulus and response. Semin Perinatol. 1996 Feb;20(1):11-20.
[992] Richards DS, Frentzen B, Gerhardt KJ, McCann ME, Abrams RM. Sound levels in the human uterus. Obstet Gynecol. 1992 Aug;80(2):186-90.
[993] Gerhardt KJ, Abrams RM, Kovaz BM, Gomez KJ, Conlon M. Intrauterine noise levels produced in pregnant ewes by sound applied to the abdomen. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1988 Jul;159(1):228-32.
[994] Sennaroglu G, Belgin E. Audiological findings in pregnancy. J Laryngol Otol. 2001 Aug;115(8):617-21.
[995] Gerhardt KJ. Personal communication to Rovig GW. Jan 14, 2000.
[996] Gerhardt KJ. Fetal and early postnatal effects of noise exposure – issues and practical considerations. National Hearing Conservation Association meeting forum presentation, Atlanta, 1999, abstract.
[997] Frazier LM. Fetal and early postnatal effects of noise exposure – issues and practical considerations. National Hearing Conservation Association meeting forum presentation, Atlanta, 1999, abstract.
[998] Etzel RA, Chairperson of Committee on Environmental Health, 1996 to 1997. Noise: a hazard for the fetus and newborn. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Health. Pediatrics. 1997 Oct;100(4):724-7.
http://www.aap.org/policy/re9728.html
[999] Lalande NM, Hetu R, Lambert J. Is occupational noise exposure during pregnancy a high risk factor of damage to the auditory system of the fetus? Am J Ind Med. 1986;10:427-435.
[1000] Richards DS, Frentzen B, Gerhardt KJ, McCann ME, Abrams RM. Sound levels in the human uterus. Obstet Gynecol. 1992 Aug;80(2):186-90.
[1001] Gerhardt KJ. Prenatal and perinatal risks of hearing loss. Semin Perinatol. 1990 Aug;14(4):299-304.
[1002] Lalande NM, Hetu R, Lambert J. Is occupational noise exposure during pregnancy a risk factor of damage to the auditory system of the fetus? Am J Ind Med. 1986;10(4):427-35.
[1003] Gerhardt KJ. Prenatal and perinatal risks of hearing loss. Semin Perinatol. 1990 Aug;14(4):299-304.
[1004] Moore GR. Memorandum. From Head, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, NNMC. To Commanding Officer, Naval Hospital, Oak Harbor. 29 Jul 99.
[1005] Nurminen T. Female noise exposure, shiftwork, and reproduction. Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 1995;37:945-950.
[1006] Nurminen T, Kurppa K. Occupational noise exposure and course of pregnancy. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989 Apr;15(2):117-24.
[1007] Nurminen T. Female noise exposure, shiftwork, and reproduction. Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 1995;37:945-950.
[1008] Kurppa K, Rantala K, Nurminen T, Holmberg PC, Starck J. Noise exposure during pregnancy and selected structural malformations in infants. Scand J Work Environ Health 1989 Apr;15(2):111-6.
[1009] Cary R, Clarke S, Delic J. Effects of combined exposure to noise and toxic substances--critical review of the literature. Ann Occup Hyg. 1997 Aug;41(4):455-65.
[1010] Cassano VA. Shipboard Reproductive Hazards. CO NMCPHC ltr to Chief, BUMED6260 Ser OM/09832 of 1JUL97, enclosure (2).
[1011] Peters AJM et al. Abdominal vibration alters sleep state in fetal sheep. J Dev Physiol, 1993;19:227-234.
[1012] ACGIH. 2000 TLVs and BEIs, threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 2000, page 114.

[1013] Moore GR. Memorandum. From Head, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, NNMC. To Commanding Officer, Naval Hospital, Oak Harbor. 29 Jul 99.
[1014] Frazier LM. Evidence-based management of pregnant workers exposed to noise. National Hearing Conservation Association meeting forum presentation, Atlanta, 1999, abstract.
[1015] NAVMED P-5055 (August 2001), Radiation Health Protection Manual.
http://www.fas.org/irp/doddir/milmed/rhpm.pdf
[1016] 10 CFR 20.1208, Dose equivalent to an embryo/fetus.
http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/cfr/part020/part020-1208.html
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/cfr_2009/janqtr/10cfr20.1208.htm
[1017] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:60.
[1018] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:64.
[1019] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics Vol. 108 No. 3 September 2001, pp. 776-789.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/pediatrics;108/3/776.pdf
[1020] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:200.
[1021] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:213.
[1022] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[1023] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics Vol. 108 No. 3 September 2001, pp. 776-789.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/pediatrics;108/3/776.pdf
[1024] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics 1994;93:137-150.
http://www.aap.org/policy/00026t7.htm
[1025] Little BB, Snell LM, Klein VR, Gilstrap LC 3d, Knoll KA, Breckenridge JD. Maternal and fetal effects of heroin addiction during pregnancy. J Reprod Med. 1990 Feb;35(2):159-162.
[1026] Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Leveno KJ, Gant NF, Gilstrap III LC, eds. Williams Obstetrics, 19th edition. Appleton & Lange;1993:976.
[1027] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics Vol. 108 No. 3 September 2001, pp. 776-789.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/pediatrics;108/3/776.pdf
[1028] Golding J. Unnatural constituents of breast milk–medication, lifestyle, pollutants, viruses. Early Hum Dev 1997 Oct 29;49 Suppl:S29-43.
[1029] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:519.
[1030] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. Drugs in lactation second edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1997:58.
[1031] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics Vol. 108 No. 3 September 2001, pp. 776-789.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/pediatrics;108/3/776.pdf
[1032] Briggs GG, Freeman RK, Yaffe SJ. A reference guide to fetal and neonatal risk drugs in pregnancy and lactation fourth edition. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD;1994:674.
[1033] Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. The transfer of drugs and other chemicals into human milk. Pediatrics Vol. 108 No. 3 September 2001, pp. 776-789.
http://aappolicy.aappublications.org/cgi/reprint/pediatrics;108/3/776.pdf
[1034] Vine MF. Smoking and male reproduction: a review. Int J Androl. 1996 Dec;19(6):323-37.
[1035] Ratcliffe JM, Gladen BC, Wilcox AJ, Herbst AL. Does early exposure to maternal smoking affect future fertility in adult males? Reprod Toxicol. 1992;6(4):297-307.

[1036] Jensen TK, Henriksen TB, Hjollund NH, Scheike T, Kolstad H, Giwercman A, Ernst E, Bonde JP, Skakkebaek NE, Olsen J. Adult and prenatal exposures to tobacco smoke as risk indicators of fertility among 430 Danish couples. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Nov 15;148(10):992-997.
[1037] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[1038] Horta BL, Victora CG, Menezes AM, Halpern R, Barros FC. Low birthweight, preterm births and intrauterine growth retardation in relation to maternal smoking. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 1997 Apr;11(2):140-151.
[1039] Bishop JB, Witt KL, Sloane RA. Genetic toxicities of human teratogens. Mutat Res. 1997 Dec 12;396(1-2):9-43.
[1040] Beratis NG, Panagoulias D, Varvarigou A. Increased blood pressure in neonates and infants whose mothers smoked during pregnancy. J Pediatr. 1996 Jun;128(6):806-812.
[1041] Beratis NG, Varvarigou A, Katsibris J, Gartaganis SP. Vascular retinal abnormalities in neonates of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. J Pediatr. 2000 Jun;136(6):760-766.
[1042] Lodrup Carlsen KC, Jaakkola JJ, Nafstad P, Carlsen KH. In utero exposure to cigarette smoking influences lung function at birth. Eur Respir J. 1997 Aug;10(8):1774-9.
[1043] Boshuizen HC, Verkerk PH, Reerink JD, Herngreen WP, Zaadstra BM, Verloove-Vanhorick SP. Maternal smoking during lactation: relation to growth during the first year of life in a Dutch birth cohort. Am J Epidemiol. 1998 Jan 15;147(2):117-26.
[1044] Little RE, Lambert MD 3rd, Worthington-Roberts B, Ervin CH. Maternal smoking during lactation: relation to infant size at one year of age. Am J Epidemiol. 1994 Sep 15;140(6):544-54.
[1045] 29 CFR 1604.10 – Employment policies relating to pregnancy and childbirth. http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/get-cfr.cgi?TITLE=29&PART=1604&SECTION=10&YEAR=1999&TYPE=TEXT
[1046] 29 CFR 1604.10 – Employment policies relating to pregnancy and childbirth. http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/get-cfr.cgi?TITLE=29&PART=1604&SECTION=10&YEAR=1999&TYPE=TEXT
[1047] Pregnancy Discrimination Act (P.L.95-9555). 31 October 1978.
[1048] 29 CFR 1604.11, Appendix - Sexual harassment. http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/get-cfr.cgi?TITLE=29&PART=1604&SECTION=11&YEAR=1999&TYPE=TEXT
[1049] SECNAVINST 1000.10, Department of the Navy Policy on Pregnancy. http://neds.nebt.daps.mil/Directives/1000_10.pdf
[1050] OPNAVINST 6000.1C, Management of Pregnant Servicewomen. http://doni.daps.dla.mil/Directives/06000%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Services/06-00%20General%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Support%20Services/6000.1C.PDF
[1051] OPNAVINST 6000.1C, Management of Pregnant Servicewomen. http://doni.daps.dla.mil/Directives/06000%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Services/06-00%20General%20Medical%20and%20Dental%20Support%20Services/6000.1C.PDF
[1052] BUMEDINST 6200.15, Suspension of Duty During Pregnancy. http://www.brooksidepress.org/Products/OperationalMedicine/DATA/operationalmed/Instructions/navy/620015.pdf
[1053] BUMEDINST 6320.66, Credentials Review and Privileging Program.